

At Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 17, 1907, to March 7, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, March 11 to Nov. 3, 1911; en route to Philippines with regiment, Nov. 4 to Dec. 3, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Dec. 4, 1911, to Jan. 11, 1912; en route to China with regiment, Jan. 12 to 18, 1912; at Tientsin, China, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan. 19, 1912, to Nov. 6, 1913, and with company, Nov. 7, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1914)

Oct. 17, 1914; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Oct. 18, 1914, to

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, NOV. 17, 1914)

Jan. 20, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Jan. 21 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 1, 1915; at Del Rio, Texas, with company, Sept. 4, 1915, to April 12, 1916; at Pecos High Bridge, Texas, with company, April 13 to July 15, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with company, July 16 to Aug. 29, 1916; at Dahlonga, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Georgia Agricultural College, Sept. 2, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 54TH INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1917)

May 26, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with regiment, June 16, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1918)

May 7, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., May 8 to June 19, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Assistant to Camp Adjutant, June 18 to Sept. 18, 1918; Adjutant General, 19th Division, Sept. 18, 1918, to Feb. 17, 1919; Brigade Adjutant and Executive Officer, to May 15; Assistant Inspector, Military Colleges, and Adjutant and Executive Officer, 5th Division, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to Sept. 5; with American Forces in Germany, with 50th Infantry, to Nov. 30; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1920; at Camp Kearny, Cal., with 32nd Infantry, Jan. 3, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 21, 1920)

CLASS OF 1908

Entered June 16, 1904; graduated Feb. 14, 1908.

Subsequent to the graduation of this class, an error was discovered in the published standing of Alexander L. James, its correction advancing him from No. 41 to No. 25, with a corresponding loss of one file in each of the intervening numbers, (see Memorandum Order, Hdqrs. U. S. M. A., April 27, 1909). In Volume V of this Register, the relative positions of Sward and Hayes were given incorrectly. These errors are now corrected.

4642.. (Born Kans.) GLEN EDGAR EDGERTON (Ap'd Kans.) . . 1
(Born April 17, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

Served at Panama, with Isthmian Canal Commission, May 14, 1908, to Sept. 9, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., at U. S. Engineer School, to Nov. 1, 1910; and with 1st Battalion of Engineers to Jan. 7, 1911; at Valdez, Alaska, Engineer Member, Alaska Road Commission, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1914)

Sept. 20, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, to March 24, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Assistant Military Superintendent of Railways and Engineer Depot Officer, to Dec. 31, 1916; with 2nd Engineers, Mexican Punitive Expedition, Mexico, to Feb. 5, 1917; and at El Paso, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 21, 1917; at El Paso with 5th Engineers to June 24, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 24, 1917, and at Corpus Christi, Texas, to June 17, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., with Engineer Replacement Troops, to June 29, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918)

July 25, 1918; with 214th Engineers at Camp Forrest to Oct. 31, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding same regiment, to Feb. 11, 1919; at Jacksonville, Fla., District Engineer, Feb. 16 to July 14; Assistant District Engineer, July 15 to Oct. 16; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 2nd Engineers and Division Engineer, 2nd Division, Oct. 20, 1919, to —

4643.. (Born N. Y.) CHARLES LACEY HALL* (Ap'd at Large) . . 2
(Born Feb. 25, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Honolulu, Hawaii, and in Island of Oahu on survey work, Nov. 12, 1908, to May 12, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., with company and on surveys in the field, May 21, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Oct. 5, 1911; in Philippines, on topographic and construction duty, Jan. 1, 1912, to Sept. 15, 1914; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to District Engineer Officer, Dec. 5, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

June 26, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding company, June 30, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 7 to May 5, 1917; at St. Louis, Mo., Adjutant 12th Engineers, May 7 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 26, 1917; in Roisel Sector, British front, as Adjutant 12th Engineers, Aug. 19 to Oct. 5, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., with General Staff, and on detached service with combat divisions in the Auseauville, Château Thierry and Belfort Sectors, Oct. 6, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 20, 1917)

July 26, 1918; with General Staff, 1st American Army, July 26 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Dec. 21, 1918; (participated in Battles of Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse); Assistant Section Engineer, Advanced Section, S. O. S., Dec. 21, 1918, to—

*Son of Major W. R. Hall, Surgeon, U. S. A.; grandson of Brigadier-General Alfred L. Hough, U. S. A.

4644.. (Born Ky.).. VIRGIL LEE PETERSON.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 3
(Born Sept. 22, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Co. L, Engineers, May 16, 1908; at Fort Riley, Kans., July 27 to Sept. 30, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., on military map work, Nov. 13, 1908, to March 4, 1909; at Military Tournament, Toledo, Ohio, June 30-July 13, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 29, 1909, to Nov. 5, 1910, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Co. L, Engineers, Nov. 9, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

March 9, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to Nov. 4, 1911; en route to Philippines, Jan. 5-Feb. 4, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., engaged on Topographical Survey of Island, Feb. 5 to May 1, 1912; at Corregidor Island, P. I., in charge of construction of electrical and mechanical power plant, to Sept. 1, 1913; at Baguio, P. I., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Bell and in charge of construction of officers' dormitories and of hydro-electric plant, to Nov. 7, 1914; (relieved as Aide-de-Camp, Sept. 15, 1914); en route to U. S. and on leave to Feb. 1, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

June 26, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding company, July 1, 1916, to April 5, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company, April 10 to May 26, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 8th Engineers (Mounted), May 30, 1917, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 20, 1917)

April 15, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 4th Engineer Officers' Training Camp, April 25 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Director in Military Training, to Oct. 4, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, to Nov. 7, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Commandant and Assistant Commandant, Engineer School, Nov. 7, 1918, to—

4645.. (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE R. GOETHALS***.. (Ap'd Mass.).. 4
(George Rodman Goethals, Born March 4, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

In Panama Canal Zone in connection with relocation of Panama Railroad, May 20, 1908, to Sept. 1, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School to Oct. 1, 1910, when he was graduated; in Panama Canal Zone, in transportation and operating departments of Panama Railroad, Nov. 10, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

March 1, 1911; Assistant Engineer, Pacific Division, on docks and lock foundation construction at Balboa and at Miraflores, March 1, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1912; Assistant Engineer in charge of fortification construction, Jan. 1, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, Sept. 1, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 22, 1917)

to Sept. 1, 1917; (Assistant Professor, June 1 to Sept. 1, 1917); Professor of Practical Military Engineering, Sept. 1, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 20, 1917)

March 26, 1918; in France with American Expeditionary Forces, Engineer Officer, Hdqrs. Army Artillery, 1st Army, April 20 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918)

Oct. 28, 1918; (participated in Vesle-Aisne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Campaigns); in charge of general construction office, Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Oct. 28 to Nov. 21, 1918; in office of Chief Engineer, Army of Occupation, Nov. 21 to Dec. 6, 1918; in command of 316th Engineers and Division Engineer, 91st Division, Dec. 10, 1918, to Feb. 12, 1919; Engineer Member of Board of Officers to report on European Sea Coast Defenses, Feb. 12 to July 5, 1919, returning to U. S. with this Board, May, 1919; on leave of absence from July 5, 1919;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 4, 1919.

ACT OF MARCH 1, 1915.

Panama Canal Service Medal.

Civil History.—At New Orleans, La., representing Geo. W. Goethals & Co., Consulting Engineers for the Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, Aug. 9, 1919, to—

*Son of General George W. Goethals, Class of 1880.

4646.. (Born W. Va.) **JOHN W. N. SCHULZ..** (Ap'd W. Va.).. 5
(John Wesley Schulz, Born May 14, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to Nov. 25, 1910; (Assistant to Post Quartermaster, in addition to other duties, June 16 to Oct. 31, 1910); at Pittsburgh, Pa., to Nov. 30, 1910; at Wheeling, W. Va., to Dec. 5, 1910; at Rock Island, Ill., to Dec. 11, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Battalion, Dec. 12, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

March 9, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to July 12, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Dec. 30, 1911; en route to Philippines to Feb. 4, 1912; engaged in Field Inspection, Department of Luzon, to March 7, 1912; at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I., to June 2, 1912; at Camp Eldridge, Laguna, P. I., to July 14, 1912; at

Fort Mills to Nov. 1, 1912; engaged in Military Survey of Luzon, at Fort Mills to Dec. 2, 1912; at San Mateo, Rizal, to May 15, 1913; at Mariveles, Bataan, to June 22; at Fort Mills to July 23, 1913; at Fort Mills to Sept. 3, 1913; at Camp Eldridge to Oct. 1, 1913; at Fort Mills to Nov. 13, 1914; (in charge of Land Defenses of Corregidor Island, Oct. 11 to Nov. 13, 1914); en route to U. S. to Dec. 15, 1914; on leave of absence to Feb. 12, 1915; at Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., Assistant to Officer in charge of Improvements, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

July 9, 1917, and in charge of improvements to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 13, 1917)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 2, 1917)

Nov. 20, 1917; en route to France to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 20, 1917)

Jan. 2, 1918; at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., Chaumont, Chief of Offense Division, Gas Service, to March 21, 1918; at Tours, at Hdqrs. Service of Supply, to May 6, 1918; at Chaumont, Representative of Gas Service, A. E. F., with 4th Section, General Staff, to

(DETACHED TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, JULY 27, 1918)

July 30, 1918; at Neufchâteau, Vosges, Chief Gas Officer, 2nd Army, and Chief Gas Officer, 4th Army Corps, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; at La Ferte-sous-Jouarre, Chief Gas Officer, Paris Group, to Aug. 31; (participated in Oise-Aisne Offensive, Aug. 22 to 31, 1918); at Neufchâteau, Vosges, Chief Gas Officer, 1st Army, to Sept. 4, 1918; at Ligny-en-Barrois, to Oct. 6, 1918; at Souilly to Dec. 4, 1918 (participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918); at Bar-sur-Aube, France, to Jan. 26, 1919; at Paris with American Commission to negotiate Peace, member of Board on War Damages in Allied Countries, Jan. 26 to Feb. 27, 1919; at Bar-sur-Aube, Chief Gas Officer, First Army, to April 22, 1919; at Tours, on temporary duty in office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, to June 20, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 6; on leave of absence to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE,
JULY 23, 1919)

Aug. 6, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Engineering and Chemical Warfare, in General Staff School and in School of the Line to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 31, 1919)

(ASSIGNED TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, NOV. 3, 1919)

4647.. (Born Wis.) CLARENCE L. STURDEVANT (Ap'd Wis.) .. 6
(Clarence Lynn Sturdevant, Born Aug. 1, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 3rd Battalion of Engineers, May 16, 1908, to September, 1909; (at Fort Sheridan, Ill., competitor, Northern and Army Rifle competitions, July 20 to Sept. 1, 1908, and July and August, 1909; at Joplin, Mo., on temporary recruiting duty, Sept. 24 to Oct 25, 1908); at Washington Bks., D. C., with Battalion and student officer, Engineer School, September, 1919, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Oct. 4, 1911; (at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Camps Perry, Ohio, and Sea Girt, N. J., member Cavalry Rifle Team, June 1 to Sept. 11, 1910); on instruction visit to Panama Canal and on leave of absence, to Dec. 4,

1911; en route to Philippines to Jan. 5, 1912; with 3rd Battalion of Engineers and Assistant on Fortification Construction to Aug. 28, 1913; (on leave of absence in China and Japan, April 15 to May 25, 1913); in charge of Military Survey of Island Guam, Aug. 29, 1913, to Aug. 4, 1914; at Manila, Assistant to Department Engineer, to Oct. 14, 1914; en route to U. S. to Nov. 12, 1914; on leave of absence to Jan. 15, 1915; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Assistant to District Engineer, Jan. 16, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

June 23, 1916; at Montgomery, Ala., District Engineer, June 26, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 13, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 319th Engineers, (Sappers), 8th Division, Jan. 5 to July 14, 1918; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding 1st Training and Replacement Regiment of Engineers, July 20 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Oct. 3, 1918; at Army War College, student officer taking Staff Instruction Course, Oct. 4 to Nov. 7, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding 322nd Engineers, (Sappers), 9th Training and Replacement Regiment of Engineers, and Camp, Nov. 14 to Dec. 20, 1918; on leave of absence to Jan. 15, 1919; at Seattle, Wash., District Engineer, Jan. 25, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 5, 1919)

4648..(Born Neb.)..EARL JAMES ATKISSON..(Ap'd Cal.)..7
(Born Aug. 12, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., May 16, 1908, to July 12, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., engaged in Land Defense Survey, July 18 to Aug. 27, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1909, to Aug. 29, 1910; at Ithaca, N. Y., Student at Sibley College, Cornell University, Sept. 9, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

June 10, 1911; graduated with degree of Mechanical Engineer; at Washington Bks., D. C., Instructor in Department of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Engineer School, Aug. 10, 1911, to May 15, 1913; (graduated Engineer School, 1912); Director, same Department, May 15, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

March 25, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone, Assistant Superintendent, Gatun Locks, July 7, 1915, to March 4, 1917; Superintendent, March 4 to April 15, 1917; commanding company, 3rd Engineers, April 15 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 14, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., organized 6th Engineer Train, Aug. 13 to 30, 1917; at Camp American University, D. C., organized 501st and 502nd Service Battalions; 1st and 2nd Battalions, 20th Engineers; 1st Battalion, 30th Engineers, Aug. 30 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

Dec. 26, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., organized 2nd Battalion, 30th Engineers, Dec. 26, 1917, to Feb. 4, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 26 to March 10; commanding 1st Gas Regiment, (30th Engineers) and participating in Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Operations, March 10, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Jan. 12, 1919; (at Hanlon Field, France, Commandant of Gas Service Experimental Field and A. E. F. Gas Defense School, May 25 to Oct. 15, 1918); with Peace Commission, War Damages in Allied Countries, Assistant Chief Engineer, Engineering Department, Jan. 14 to March 7, 1919; at Neufchâteau, France, Assistant to Section Engineer, Advance Section, S. O. S., March 8 to 10, 1919; Division Engineer and commanding 1st Engineers, 1st Division, in Coblenz Bridgehead, Germany, March 12 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 16, 1919)

Aug. 21, 1919; en route to U. S. with Regiment, to Sept. 4, 1919; at Camp Benning Ga., Senior Instructor, Department of Engineering, Infantry School, Sept. 8, 1919, to—

(TRANSFERRED TO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1919)

Awarded Distinguished Service Order of Great Britain;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and trained the 1st Gas Regiment in a type of warfare new to the American Army and directed the operations of that regiment with marked distinction during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives of the First American Army."

4649.. (Born Ia.) . . . RICHARD T. COINER. . . (Ap'd Wash.) . . 8
(Richard Tide Coiner, Born Dec. 26, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Co. B, 1st Battalion of Engineers, June 1, 1908, to April 1, 1909, and with Co. E, 2nd Battalion, April 1 to Sept. 1, 1909, (on detached service on military survey, Department of the Columbia, June 15 to Dec. 1, 1908, and May 12 to Aug. 29, 1909); at Washington Bks., D. C., with Co. D, 1st Battalion of Engineers and under instruction at the Engineers' School, Sept. 6, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1911)

Oct. 5, 1911, (on detached service on land defense survey, Artillery District of Portland, Me., Aug. 9 to Oct. 20, 1910); en route to Philippines, Dec. 1, 1911, to Jan. 7, 1912; at Tanay, Rizal, Topographical Inspector on Military Survey of Luzon, Jan. 7 to July 25, 1912; at Corregidor with Co. L, 3rd Battalion of Engineers, July 25 to Dec. 2, 1912; at Santa Cruz, Laguna, Topographical Inspector on Military Survey of Luzon, Dec. 2, 1912, to March 15, 1913, and at Antimonan, Tayabas, March 15 to June 4, 1913; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, with Co. L, 3rd Battalion of Engineers, June 14, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914; en route to U. S. and on leave, Sept. 15, 1914, to Jan. 15, 1915; at New York City, Assistant to District Engineer, 1st District, Jan. 15, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

Aug. 24, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 24, 1916, to July 8, 1917; instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, July 8 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 18, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Sept. 1, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 20, 1917)

March 4, 1918; Assistant Professor, Department of Engineering, March 4 to 26, 1918; Professor of Practical Military Engineering, March 26 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Nov. 7, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, staff class, Army War College, to Dec. 10; at New York City, Assistant to District Engineer, Dec. 11, 1918, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JAN. 29, 1920)

4650.. (Born Mass.) **LAWRENCE W. McINTOSH** (Ap'd Mass.).. **9**
(Lawrence Wright McIntosh, Born Aug. 24, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

En route, San Francisco, Cal., to Philippines, June 5 to July, 1908; at Jolo, P. I., with regiment, July 12, 1908, to December, 1909; en route to U. S. to Jan. 12, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to July 1, 1910;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to July 1, 1911; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to March 12, 1913; at Frankford Arsenal, to July 1, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry Sept. 1, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 4, 1914)

March 1, 1915, when he proceeded by marching to Rio Grande City (Old Fort Ringgold) for station; transferred to 15th Cavalry and joined that regiment in time to sail for Philippines, Oct 5, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 15th Cavalry, Nov. 5, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917, when he returned to U. S. with regiment, arriving Oct. 7, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1917)

March, 1918; commanding Selfridge Field, Mount Clemens, Mich., April 1 to Aug. 1, 1918; commanding Armament School, Wilbur Wright Field, Fairfield, Ohio, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE (AERONAUTICS), U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Sept. 10, 1918; commanding Wilbur Wright Field to Nov. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Executive in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, to March 20, 1919; commanding Selfridge Field, Mich., to May 1, 1919; commanding Ellington Field, Houston, Texas, to Nov. 1, 1919; at Dayton, Ohio, Assistant to Commanding Officer, McCook Field, Nov. 1, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS,
FEB. 20, 1920)

4651.. (Born Cal.) **ROBERT S. A. DOUGHERTY** (Ap'd Cal.).. **10**
(Robert Starrs Aloysius Dougherty, Born Nov. 3, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Mason, Cal., with Battalion of Engineers, May 14 to Nov. 4, 1908; at Honolulu, Hawaii, with Battalion, Nov. 13, 1908, to May 5, 1909; en route to U. S. to May 13; at Washington Bks., D. C., May 20 to July 3; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Engineer Detachment, July 17 to Dec. 1; en route to Philippines, Dec. 2, 1909, to Jan. 8, 1910; at Manila, with company, to March 15; at Batangas, P. I., with company, to Aug. 3; at Camp Ward Cheney, P. I., with company, to Dec. 18; at Manila, with company, Dec. 20, 1910, to June 28, 1911; at Maraquina, P. I., with company, July 4, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 4, 1911)

Feb. 14, 1912; en route to U. S. to March 15; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, March 20 to Oct. 19; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 23, 1912, to Sept. 2, 1913; at Ithaca, N. Y., student officer at Cornell University, Sept. 4, 1913, to June 3, 1914; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, June 4 to Sept. 25, and in charge of Engineer Depot, Sept. 26, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 20, 1917)

June 2, 1918; at Fort Myer, Va., with 322nd Engineers, June 3 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 1, 1918, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1919)

Sept. 10, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 13, 1919.

4652.. (Born Ia.) **WILLIAM E. DUNN** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **11**
(William Eugene Dunn, Born Jan. 1, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May 14, 1908, to June 30, 1910;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Ordnance School of Application, Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 5, 1911)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battery, to June, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1912)

in Philippines to June, 1915; (Government Representative, Court of Land Registration, P. I., 1913 to 1915);

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1915)

at Fort Myer, Va., 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Field Artillery School of Fire, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Laredo, Texas, Organized Battery, and took Battery to France, July, 1917, as part of First Division, A. E. F., at Artillery Training Camp, Le Valdahon, 1917;

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at the front with 1st Battalion, 7th Field Artillery, October-November, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding Battalion, 344th Field Artillery, December, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

September, 1918; assigned to command of 19th Field Artillery, 5th Division, October, 1918; in Punéville Sector, commanding 19th Field Artillery and also in command of Provisional Regiment, two Battalions reinforcements for attack at termination of hostilities, Nov. 11, 1918; in Luxembourg, with 20th Field Artillery, from Dec. 25, 1918; at Camp Taylor, Ky., with 2nd Field Artillery, Aug. 11, 1919, to Nov. 20, 1919.

RESIGNED Nov. 20, 1919.

Author of—*Gunner's Instruction Pamphlet of Field Artillery*, published as Department Circular, Southern Department, 1909; *Gunner's Instruction Pamphlet for Field Artillery*, revised, published as Circular, Southern Department, 1911; *Notes on Panoramic Sketching*, published by School of Fire, Fort Sill, 1916; *Method of Recording Firing Data*, Field Artillery Journal, 1916; *Principles of Scientific Management and their Application to the Instruction and Training of Field Artillery*; recommended for publication by Field Artillery Board, Field Artillery Journal, 1916. Republished in Book Form,—J. B. Lippincott Co. *Manual of Recruit Instruction for Field Artillery*—J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918; *Mess Management*,—J. B. Lippincott Co., 1919. *Traveling under Orders*,—Harper Bros., 1918. *Notes on Construction and Use of an Artillery Ruler*,—Confidential Pamphlet, War Department, 1918.

Address: Cresco, Iowa.

4653.. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES H. BURNS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **12**
(James Henry Burns, Born Sept. 13, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At San Francisco, Cal., with Regiment, May 14, 1908, to May, 1910; (during this time spent one month at maneuvers at Atascadero, Cal.; at Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, February to May, 1909; at Monterey, Cal., and at Chicago, Ill., attending Division and Army Pistol Competitions, August-September, 1909); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with Regiment, May, 1910; at Nashville, Tenn., at Military Tournament, June, 1910;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Sandy Hook, N. J., with Ordnance Department, July, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June, 1912; on leave of absence in Europe, June and

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

July, 1912; at Picatinny Smokeless Powder Plant, Dover, N. J., July, 1912, to June, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 20, 1914)

at Texas City, Texas, with 4th Field Artillery, July to September, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, September to November, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with Regiment, December, 1914, to April, 1915; on leave of absence to June, 1915;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)

at Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J., on smokeless powder work, July, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

April, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, on powder and explosive work, May, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 8, 1918)

May, 1918; with A. E. F., in France and in England, on Board on Ammunition Supply, May to September, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, on powder and explosive work, October, 1918, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

Feb. 19, 1919;

4654.. (Born Dak.).. **EVERETT S. HUGHES..** (Ap'd Minn.).. **13**
 (Everett Strait Hughes, Born Oct. 21, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Oct. 8, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1911)
 June 20, 1911; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to Aug. 24, 1912; en route to Philippines to Nov. 2, 1912; at Manila Ordnance Depot to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

June 15, 1915; detail in Ordnance Department expired June 20, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 20, 1915)

en route to U. S. to Oct. 13, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to March 17, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 20, 1916; at Harlinger, Texas, to February, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, purchasing artillery material, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 10, 1918)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 19, 1918)

Oct. 23, 1918; with A. E. F., in France to March 16, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to June 1, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., Department Ordnance Officer, Central Department, to Oct. 1, 1919; Department Ordnance Officer, Chicago, District, to —

4655.. (Born Ky.)..... **THOMAS J. SMITH.....** (Ap'd Ky.).. **14**
 (Thomas Jefferson Smith, Born Aug. 18, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Dec. 14, 1909, to July 18, 1910; on leave of absence to Aug. 19, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1911)

June 20, 1911; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., June 20, 1911, to June 20, 1912; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

June 20, 1914; at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., to Aug. 10, 1914; in Panama Canal Zone, supervising installation and proof-firing armament, Coast Defenses of Panama, Aug. 21, 1914, to June 20, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 20, 1915)

on leave of absence, July 1 to Sept. 1, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, to Sept. 25, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 30, 1915, to Feb. 16, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 6, 1916)

en route to Philippines, March 6 to April 5, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to June 15, 1916; en route to U. S., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1916)
 (CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)
 July 15, 1916; at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., July 21, to Dec. 18, 1916; at Rochester, N. Y., Inspector of Ordnance at Bausch & Lomb's Optical Co., Dec. 19, 1916, to
 (MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 25, 1917)
 (MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPT., NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 10, 1918)
 March 19, 1918; Inspection Manager, Rochester Ordnance District, to July 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Personnel Group, Administration Division, Ordnance Department, to Sept. 9, 1918; Chief of Personnel Group, Sept. 10, to
 (COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)
 Nov. 7, 1918; in office of Chief of Ordnance, with Artillery Division, Fire Control Section, Nov. 29 to Dec. 21, 1918; in office of Director of Arsenal, Dec. 21, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; in office of Inspector of Ordnance Establishments, Feb. 1, 1919, to —

4656.. (Born W. Ind.) .HALVOR G. COULTER. (Ap'd Utah) .15
 (Halvor Geigus Coulter, Born April 17, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.
 At Fort Monroe, Va., May 14, 1908, to
 (FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 29, 1908)
 April, 1909; at Fort Totten, N. Y., April to August, 1909; in Philippines, November, 1909, to September, 1911; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., January to December, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 10, 1912, to June 15, 1916;
 (CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)
 at Fort Hancock, N. J., July 1, 1916, to Nov. 10, 1917; in France with A. E. F., Dec. 1, 1917, to
 (MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 6, 1918)
 July 1, 1919;
 (RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 10, 1919)
 at Fort Stevens, Oregon, Oct. 26, 1919, to April 20, 1920.
 CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 20, 1920,
 FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4657.. (Born O.) .ROGER SHEFFIELD PARROTT (Ap'd O.) .16
 (Born March 25, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1908.
 En route, New York to Philippines, Feb. 15 to April 10, 1909; at Jolo Jolo, P. I., April 15 to Dec. 23, 1909; (cited in orders, Philippines Division, for gallantry in action against Moro outlaw Jikin and his band, Patian Island, July 4, 1909); at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Dec. 31, 1909, to April 19, 1910; at Camp Gregg and Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to
 (FIRST LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1918)
 April, 1911; en route to U. S. to May, 1911; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to June 20, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1911)
at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to July 26, 1911, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Aug. 29, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1911)

April 29, 1914; (student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, from Feb. 15, 1914); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 30, 1914, to March, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, to May 10, 1915; at Sparta, Wis., with battery, May 25 to Sept. 1, 1915; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, November, 1915, to May, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 5, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to April 20, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., at Officers' Training Camp, May 1 to June 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, June 20, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, NOV. 13, 1917)

March 5, 1918; en route to France to March 21, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in G-2, March 30 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

Sept. 13, 1918, when he was relieved from detail in General Staff;

(ASSIGNED TO 318TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1918)

with 318th Field Artillery and 156th Field Artillery Brigade, to March 25, 1919; commanding 317th Field Artillery, March 26 to May 12; in Germany with 7th Field Artillery, May 14 to August, and with 6th Field Artillery, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

4658.. (Born Ga.) **WEST CHUTE JACOBS*** (Ap'd at Large) **..17**
(Born Dec. 9, 1886.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 8, 1908.

At Fort Stevens, Oregon, Oct. 16, 1909, to May 9, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1911, to Dec. 14, 1912, and Assistant Professor of French, Dec. 15, 1912, to Feb. 25, 1915; prepared "Elements of French Pronunciation", used as a text book at U. S. M. A.; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1915, to Feb. 28, 1916; at Fort Sherman, Canal Zone, Panama, April 12, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 5, 1918)

Oct. 28, 1918; (Fort Commander, Jan. 1 to Oct 28, 1918); at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Fort Commander, Nov. 16, 1918, to March 31, 1919; on inspection trip to established Coast Artillery units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in various universities and colleges, April 1 to 30, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, May 1 to 17, 1919; at University of Minnesota, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, May 17 to July 30, 1919.

RESIGNED, JULY 30, 1919.

Civil History.—Office Engineer, The Standard Textile Products Company, 320 Broadway, New York City.

*Son of Brigadier-General Joshua West Jacobs, U. S. A.

4659.. (Born Mass.) OLIVER A. DICKINSON. (Ap'd Mass.) . . 18
(Oliver Andrews Dickinson, Born May 22, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, Jan. 1 to May 1, 1909; in Aeronautical Division, Signal Corps, May 1 to Nov. 20, 1909; with 5th Infantry, Nov. 19 to Dec. 20, 1909; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, Dec. 20, 1909, to April 4, 1910; with regiment, April 5, 1910, to Aug. 23, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1914)

June 8, 1914; with regiment, June 9 to Aug. 23, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 24, 1914, to June 30, 1915; with 3rd Infantry, July 1 to Sept. 2, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Sept. 3, 1915, to June 14, 1916; at Yale University and at Tobyhanna, Pa., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Connecticut, June 15 to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 31, 1916; en route to Schofield Bks., Hawaii, and on duty there with 25th Infantry, Sept. 1, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 20, 1916)

Jan. 26, 1917; with 1st and 9th Field Artillery, Jan. 27 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 10, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1917)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; en route to U. S., Sept. 5, 1917; joined 164th Field Artillery Brigade at Camp Funston, Kans., Sept. 17, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 340TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 17, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire, Oct. 1 to Dec. 22, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 340th Field Artillery, Dec. 23, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1918; and on duty at 3rd Officer's Training Camp, Jan. 6 to April 19, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with Field Artillery Replacement Depot, April 20, 1918; organized and commanded 1st Brigade, Field Artillery Replacement Depot, May 8, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., JUNE 25, 1918)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

Jan. 20, 1919; at Camp Taylor, Ky., in charge of Department A, Field Artillery Basic School, to April 30; at Treves, Germany, at Army Center of Artillery Studies, June 12 to July 12; en route to U. S. to July 29; at Camp Taylor, Ky., Assistant to Commandant, Field Artillery Basic School, Sept. 7 to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 9, 1919)

Sept. 15; at El Paso, Texas, Deputy Zone Supply Officer, commanding El Paso Depot, Sept. 17, 1919, to Jan. 12, 1920; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, Coast Defense Quartermaster, Coast Defense of Oahu, Jan. 24, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 10, 1920)

4660. (Born Mont.) **RICHARD E. CUMMINS.** (Ap'd Mont.) **.19**
(Richard Edgar Cummins, Born Dec. 16, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., May 15 to Dec. 31, 1908; at School of Musketry, Monterey, Cal., Jan. 3 to March 31, 1909; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., May 17 to Aug. 27, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., attached to Provisional Machine Gun Troop, Sept. 1, 1909, to April 4, 1910; en route to Philippines, to May 6, 1910; en route to U. S., June 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

July 12, 1910; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., at Ordnance School of Application, Aug. 2, 1910, to June 20, 1911; at Rock Island Arsenal, to July 12, 1912, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 13, 1912)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July 31, 1912, to June 16, 1913, at Winchester, Va., July 17 to Aug. 30, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student office at Mounted Service School, Sept. 23, 1913, to April 29, 1914; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, May 8, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 18, 1914)

May 31, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1915)

en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 4, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with troop and detachment, Sept. 7, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding troop, Sept. 1 to 14, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 12, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding troop, Oct. 14 to Nov. 16, 1917, and

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 17, 1917)

attached to 15th Cavalry, Nov. 17 to Dec. 12, 1917; at Camp Henry J. Jones, Arizona, with 15th Cavalry, to March 2, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with 15th Cavalry, March 9 to 12, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 12, 1918)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding squadron, 5th Cavalry, March 18 to June 6, 1918; at Camp Perry, Ohio, at Small Arms Firing School, June 10 to July 7; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding squadron, to Sept. 24; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 153rd Depot Brigade, Sept. 29 to Nov. 11; at Camp Stanley, Texas, at Cavalry Training School, Nov. 15, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Jan. 9; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding Remount Depot, Jan. 20, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding Remount Depot, May 29 to

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 9, 1919)

Oct. 29, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding Remount Depot Nov. 1, 1919, to —

4661. (Born Wis.) **TELESPHOR G. GOTTSCHALK** (Ap'd Wis.) **.20**
(Telesphor George Gottschalk, Born Nov. 13, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., May 16, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Nov. 15, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to Sept. 20, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to July 1, 1913, when he was graduated; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Jan. 25, 1914, when he was graduated; en route to Philippines, Jan. 26 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1914)

March 3, 1914 at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Sept. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to March 14, 1916:

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 15, 1916)

en route to U. S. to April 15; en route to Namiquipa, Chihuahua, Mexico, April 16 to 27; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 20, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, July 21, 1916, to May 10, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Senior Field Artillery Instructor and commanding Provisional Field Artillery Battalion, 1st Officers' Training Camp May 11 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., organized and commanded 341st Regiment of Field Artillery, 89th Division, Sept. 1 to Oct. 20, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 22, 1917, to May 20, 1918; en route with 341st Field Artillery to Le Havre, France, via England, June 22 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

July 10, 1918; in France with regiment to Aug. 28; at Valdahon, France, Commandant, American Artillery School, Sept. 1 to Nov. 23, 1918, when School was discontinued; at Saumur Director of Equitation and Hippology, Saumur Artillery School, Nov. 29, 1918, to March 3, 1919; at Souilly, with 311th Field Artillery, 79th Division, March 7 to April 17; with Army of Occupation in Germany, commanding 18th Field Artillery, 3rd Division, April 20 to Aug. 5; at Trèves, Germany, student officer and graduate, Army Center of Artillery Studies, June, 1919; en route Coblenz, Germany, to U. S., to Aug. 20, 1919; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Field Artillery Liaison Officer, Sept. 28, 1919, to —

4662.. (Born, Ia.) . . . HARVEY D. HIGLEY (Ap'd Ia.) . . 21
(Harvey Douglas Higley, Born July 16, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Riley, Kans., July 1, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 22, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1911, to June 15, 1912, and instructor in Department of Tactics, June 15, 1912, to May 15, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1915)

en route to Philippines, Nov. 3 to Dec. 2, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 2nd Field Artillery, December, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 15, 1917; en route to U. S., June 15 to July 14, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY —, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1917; at Camp Beauregard, La., with 39th Division, to Sept. 20, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., Brigade Adjutant, 160th Field Artillery Brigade, 85th Division, to Oct. 31, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J.,

Brigade Adjutant, 167th Field Artillery Brigade, 92nd Division, to May 1, 1918; Inspector-instructor of Field Artillery Brigades at various camps to June 20, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., JUNE 25, 1918)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Senior Instructor of Field Artillery, Replacement Depot, June 25 to Dec. 15; at Washington, D. C., with Operations Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, from Dec. 16, 1918; assigned as member of General Staff Corps for the emergency, April 25 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

4663..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES W. LYON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..22
(James Wilbur Lyon, Born Oct. 6, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Strong, Mass., May 14 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 10, 1908)

Nov. 9, 1908; at Fort Andrews, Mass., to June 27, 1910; at Fort Banks, Mass., to July 12, 1912; on leave of absence to Aug. 28, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to Nov. 26, 1913; on leave of absence to Dec. 29, 1913; at Fort Andrews, Mass., to Sept. 26, 1914; Inspector-instructor, Coast Artillery, National Guard of Massachusetts, to Jan. 9, 1915; at Fort Andrews to Nov. 29, 1915; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed General Hospital, Nov. 30, 1915, to Feb. 12, 1916; on leave of absence, March 1 to April 15, 1916; at Fort Sherman, Panama Canal Zone, April 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Fort De Lesseps, Canal Zone, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Jan. 14, 1918; at Fort Randolph, Canal Zone, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 17, 1918)

Oct. 28, 1918; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Nov. 16, 1918; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to Jan. 13, 1919;

(DETAILED TO MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, JAN. 13, 1919)

at Camp Holabird, Md., with Motor Transport Corps, Jan. 13, 1919, to—

4664..(Born N. J.)....**HAROLD GEIGER**....(Ap'd N. J.)..23
(Born Oct. 7, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, May 15, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 8, 1908)

Aug. 31, 1909; At Fort Barrancas, Fla., with company, Sept. 3, 1909, to Jan. 24, 1911; at Key West, Fla., on mapping work, Jan. 25 to March 7; at Galveston, Texas, with company, March 14 to June 15; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., June 18 to Nov. 28; at Columbus, Ohio, on General Recruiting Service, Dec. 1, 1911, to April 6, 1912; at College Park, Md., Hammondsport, N. Y., and Bridgeport, Conn., on aviation duty, April 7 to Dec. 3; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Dec. 9, 1912, to July 1, 1913; en route to Hawaii, to July 13; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, commanding aviation detachment, July 14, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 23, 1914)

Aug. 6, 1914; en route to U. S. to August 15; at San Diego, Cal., on aviation duty, Aug. 17, 1914, to Feb. 6, 1915; at Fort Worden, Wash., with company, Jan. 4, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

March 20, 1917; at Fort Omaha, Neb., student officer at Balloon School, March 24, 1917, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 27, 1917)

December, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, December, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918)

Aug. 19, 1918; en route to France to September, 1918; in France, Italy and England on duty in connection with Air Service, September, 1918, to

(TRANSFERRED TO AIR SERVICE, OCT. 18, 1918)

June 19, 1919; en route to U. S., to June 30; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service, July 1, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

March 18, 1920; at Ross Field, Cal., on Air Service duty, March 22, 1920, to--

4665.. (Born N. Y.) **RODNEY H. SMITH***. (Ap'd at Large) **..24**
(Rodney Hamilton Smith, Born Nov. 20, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Adams, R. I., May 14, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 4, 1908)

February, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Separate Coast Artillery Brigade, March to June, 1911; at Fort Pickens and at Fort Barrancas, Fla., July and August, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, to August, 1912, when he was graduated; at Fort Hancock, N. J., October, 1912, to September, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Sept. 30, 1913, to April 6, 1915; at Fort Williams, Me., May, 1915, to June, 1916; en route to Philippines to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to January, 1918; en route to Bordeaux, France, Jan. 15 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 9, 1918)

March 26, 1918; at Tours, France, at Hdqrs., S. O. S.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 14, 1918)

Oct. 29, 1918; (at the front for about one month on three separate inspection trips); en route Brest to Washington, D. C., on special mission, Oct. 29 to Nov. 6, 1918; at Washington, D. C., and at New York to February, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster, Feb. 16, to Dec. 17, 1919;

*Son of Brigadier-General George R. Smith, Class of 1875.

4666.. (Born N. C.) **ALEXANDER L. JAMES, Jr.** (Ap'd N. C.) **..25**
(Alexander Long James, Jr., Born Aug. 6, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, May 18 to Dec. 31, 1908; at Cantonment at Oahu, Hawaii, to March 5, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal.,

at School of Musketry, to Aug. 5, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 5th Cavalry, Aug. 14, 1909, to Feb. 3, 1911; at various stations on Mexican border and Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General W. S. Schuyler, to August, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., as Aide-de-Camp and as student officer, Mounted Service School, to June, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., Aide-de-Camp to Dec. 5, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 5th Cavalry, Dec. 13, 1912, to January, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and on Mexican border, to December, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., and at Washington, D. C., on special duty at White House to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

August, 1916; en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 3, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 15th Cavalry, to Dec. 15, 1916; en route to U. S., to Jan. 16, 1917; sick in hospital and on sick leave to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., at Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917)

December, 1917; commanding squadron, 2d Cavalry, to March 26, 1918; en route to France, to April 7, 1918; in France, commanding squadron, to May 7, 1918; with Intelligence Section, General Staff, Assistant Chief G-2-D, to Aug. 9, 1918; Chief of Press and Censorship Division, General Staff, A. E. F., to Jan. 2, 1919; cited by Commander in Chief, A. E. F., for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Chief of Press and Censorship Division, General Staff, A. E. F."; en route to U. S. to Jan. 26, 1920 on sick leave to March 4, 1919;

(MAJOR, 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 12, 1919)

Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; Officer of the Order of the Crown.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 23, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4667.. (Born La.).. **ALBERT L. LOUSTALOT..** (Ap'd La.).. **26**
(Albert Lawrence Loustalot, Born Feb. 15, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Jackson Bks., La., May 14, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 8, 1908)

June 12, 1910: (District Adjutant and Quartermaster, Artillery District of New Orleans, Jan. 19, 1909, to June 12, 1910); on leave of absence, June 13 to Aug. 22, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1910, to Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; (in France, studying French language, March 1 to Sept. 1, 1911); at Fort Hancock, N. J., Jan. 3, 1913, to Dec. 15, 1914; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1914, to Dec. 24, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 2 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 1, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Jan. 6 to March 3, 1917; at Alcatraz, Cal., at U. S. Military Prison, to July 11, 1917; en route to France, July 12 to Aug. 25, 1917; in France, with Trench Artillery, Oct. 6, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 9, 1918)

July 1, 1918; Brigade Adjutant, 66th Field Artillery Brigade, to Nov. 3, 1918; (participated in operations around Château Thierry, July 4 to Aug. 13, 1918; took part in the American attack on St. Mihiel); with 31st Coast Artillery Brigade, to Dec. 20, 1918; (participated in

Meuse-Argonne Offensive, from Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918); in Paris, with American Visitors Bureau, Dec. 21, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 7, 1919) June 10, 1919;—

4668.. (Born Ky.) **RICHARD DONOVAN** (Ap'd Ky.) **27**
(Born Dec. 2, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Screven, Ga., May 12 to 27, 1908; at Fort Fremont, S. C., to Nov. 22, 1908; at Fort Screven, Ga., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 18, 1908)

Aug. 1, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 22, 1910, to June 15, 1914; (Assistant Professor, June 26, 1911, to Aug. 24, 1912); at Fort Caswell, N. C., Aug. 12, 1914, to April 4, 1915; at Fort Michie, N. Y., April 6, 1915, to Feb. 12, 1916; en route to Philippines, Feb. 13 to June 5, 1916; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., June 6, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

June 19, 1917; at Manila, with Philippine National Guard, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 9, 1918)

April 30, 1918; at Fort Mills, P. I., May 1, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 5, 1918)

Feb. 21, 1919; en route to U. S. to March 23, 1919; at Fort Washington, Md., April 15, 1919, to—

4669.. (Born Cal.) . **ROBERT CLIVE RODGERS** . (Ap'd Pa.) **28**
(Born March 17, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Meade, S. D., May 17, 1908, to Jan. 4, 1911; on Mexican border to May 11, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in Walter Reed General Hospital, to Jan. 1, 1912; on sick leave to Feb. 1, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and on Mexican border, to Nov. 14, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 27, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1915)

April 4, 1916; en route to U. S., April 5 to 20, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to Feb. 6, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Oct. 30, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917; en route to France to Jan. 28, 1918; with Motor Transport Corps, S. O. S., to July, 1918; Motor Transport Officer, 1st Army Corps, Aug. 3, 1918, to January, 1919; with Chief Motor Transport Officer, 1st Army, January, 1919, to—

4670. (Born Mo.) **HOMER HAVRON SLAUGHTER** (Ap'd Mo.) **.29**
(Born Feb. 26, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Warwick Bks., Cebu, Philippines, July 8, 1908, to March 16, 1910; at Fort Missoula, Montana, to Feb. 14, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to July 17, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 25, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1914)

Aug. 24, 1914; Instructor in Department of Law, Aug. 25, 1914, to May 17, 1916; in Philippines with 13th Infantry, June 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1917)

July 7, 1917; at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

Feb. 24, 1918; (Acting Judge Advocate, China Expedition, to Dec. 1, 1917); left Tientsin to assume duties as Assistant Military Attaché, Roumania; transferred to duty as Assistant Military Attaché to Russia with station at Vladivostok, March 31 to Sept. 17, 1918; caught in interior Siberia, May 26, 1918, by Czech Revolution against the forces of Soviet Russia and the German War Prisoners, and acted as American Military Observer until road to Vladivostok was opened, Sept. 1, 1918; at Tchelabinsk and Ekaterinburg, Russia, American Military Representative and Liaison Officer with Czech Army, Sept. 23, 1918, to March 8, 1919; at Omsk, Siberia, American Military Representative and Liaison Officer for A. E. F., with Kolehak Forces, to Dec. 20, 1919;

4671. (Born La.) . . . **SANDERFORD JARMAN** . . . (Ap'd La.) **.30**
(Born Nov. 24, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Morgan, Ala., May 14, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 18, 1908)

April 22, 1910; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with company, to Aug. 10, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, to June 6, 1914; at Fort Andrews, Mass., with company and on special duty in connection with the Coast Artillery War Game Installations, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 26, 1916; at Baton Rouge, La., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Louisiana State College and Agricultural and Mechanical College, to June 11, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding company of candidates in 1st Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., Division Ordnance Officer, 29th Division, to May 23, 1918; in France, Member of Advance Party, 29th Division, and G-1, to July 14, 1918; at Langres, France, taking special course for Field Officers at Army School of the Line to Aug. 1, 1918; Assistant G-3, 5th Army Corps, to Sept. 14, 1918; (participated in St. Mihiel Offensive); with Operations Section, Railway Artillery Reserve, participating in Meuse-Argonne Operation and at Hdqrs. 2nd Army Artillery, with Railway Artillery of the Second Army, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Nov. 26, 1918; (cited by Commander-in-Chief, A. E. F., for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services"); returned to U. S. Dec. 17, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, to—

4672..(Born O.).....**CLAIR W. BAIRD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)...**31**
(Clair Warren Baird, Born Sept. 23, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., May 15, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 27, 1908)

Feb. 24, 1911; at Fort Mills, Philippines, April 1, 1911, to Oct. 31, 1912; on topographical survey work to July 31, 1913; at Corregidor, Aug. 1 to 7, 1913; commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter, General Henry J. Hunt, Aug. 8, 1913, to March 15, 1914; arrived in U. S. April 11, 1914; at Fort Williams, Me., with company, May 18 to Dec. 27, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1915; (Honor Graduate, No. 3 in Class); Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Southern New York, Jan. 1, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

May 16, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Instructor in 1st Officers' Training Camp, May 19 to June 13, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at 1st Training Camp for Officers and Adjutant at 2nd Training Camp, to Sept. 30, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, part of time as Chief of Materiel Section and part as Chief of Personnel Section, Oct. 1, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 5, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 2, 1918)

4673..(Born Conn.)...**EDWARD W. PUTNEY**..(Ap'd Conn.)...**32**
(Edward Willis Putney, Born June 7, 1885.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 2, 1909.

At Fort Mansfield, R. I., May 31, 1910, to Jan. 29, 1911; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Dec. 16, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 14, 1916; on leave of absence to Oct. 15, 1916; at Key West, Fla., Oct. 15, 1916, to June 19, 1917; on sick leave, June 19 to July 25, 1917; left U. S. for France, Aug. 18, 1917; at Heavy Artillery School, American Expeditionary Force, Instructor, Director and Assistant Commandant, Jan. 10 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 10, 1918)

Aug. 21, 1918; on duty in office of Chief of Artillery, American Expeditionary Force, from Aug. 22, 1918; on temporary duty at Army Center of Artillery Studies, A. E. F., Sept. 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 21, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in office of Chief of Artillery, Oct. 22, 1918, to March 15, 1919; en route to U. S. to March 30; at Fort Monroe, Va., April 8 to May 15; at Troy, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, May 19 to Dec. 17; (on temporary duty at Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Fort Monroe, Va., June 26 to Aug. 9); at Cambridge, Mass., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Dec. 18, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 19, 1920)

4674.. (Born Tenn.).. **GILBERT MARSHALL**.... (Ap'd La.).. **33**
(Born July 20, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., with company, May 15, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 27, 1909)

Sept. 1, 1910; en route to Philippines to Oct. 4, 1910; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to Aug. 10, 1913; (Post Exchange Officer, Jan. 15 to Sept. 30, 1912; Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Manila Bay, Dec. 12, 1912, to June 25, 1913); at Manila, Aug. 10 to Oct. 4, 1913; en route to U. S., via Europe, and on leave of absence, to Feb. 26, 1914; at Jackson Bks., La., to May 3, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, May 6 to Nov. 30, 1914; (commanding company from August, 1914); at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to July 15, 1915; on sick leave to Oct. 22, 1915; at Fort Totten and at Fort Jay, Fort Totten and at Fort Jay, N. Y., to Feb. 16, 1916; at Washington, N. Y., to Feb. 16, 1916; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Feb. 19 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 14, 1916; at Fort Greble, R. I., commanding Mine Company, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Déc. 27, 1917; (Mustering Officer, Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay, August, 1917); Quartermaster, North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Jan. 1 to 5, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Jan. 29 to April 6, 1918; at Fort Greble, R. I., to May 6, 1918; assigned to and joined 66th Coast Artillery Regiment May 6, 1918; en route to France with regiment, July 19 to Aug. 3, 1918; on detached service with 51st Artillery, C. A. C., Aug. 28 to Sept. 6, 1918; at Angers, Maine-et-Loire, student officer taking Field Officers' Course at Heavy Artillery School, Oct. 8 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

25, 1918; with 63rd Artillery, C. A. C., Nov. 10, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919; at Blois, France, Executive Officer, Casual Officers' Depot, Jan. 14 to Feb. 15, 1919; at Tours, France, attached to 1st Section, General Staff, S. O. S., Feb. 22, 1919, to —

4675.. (Born Mo.) **HENRY C. K. MUHLENBERG** (Ap'd Pa.).. **34**
(Henry Clinton Kress Muhlenberg, Born Nov. 6, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1908.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., July 14, 1908, to July 14, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with Company, August, 1909, to March, 1911; on Mexican border, at San Diego, March to June, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1911)

detailled for four years in Ordnance Department, after competitive examination; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Assistant to Officer in Charge of Small Arms Ammunition Department for two years; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer for one year; at Springfield

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1914)

Armory, Mass., in charge of Water Shops for one year; detail in Ordnance Department expired June 19, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1915)

at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1917)

October, 1917;

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 23, 1917)

at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., for flying instruction, October, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, MARCH 16, 1918)

April, 1918; order to Aerial Gunnery School, Fort Worth, Texas, April 23; to report to Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., April 29; to temporary duty at Wilbur Wright Field, Fairfield Ohio, as member of Board to Test DH-4 airplanes; assigned to command of Testing Department, Technical Division, Signal Corps, Wilbur Wright Field, May to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Sept. 13, 1918; commanding Air Service Armorer's School, Sept. 13, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, in charge of Material Department, Technical Division, to—

4676.. (Born Tenn.).. LOUIS L. PENDLETON.. (Ap'd Tenn.).. 35

(Louis Lindsay Pendleton, Born Sept. 18, 1882)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Morgan, Ala., May 14, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 25, 1909)

June 30, 1910; at Fort Totten, N. Y., July 7, 1910, to July 3, 1911; at Fort McHenry, Md., Fort Caswell, N. C., and en route to Philippines, July 4 to Sept. 3, 1911; at Fort Wint, Grande Island, P. I., Sept. 3, 1911, to Feb. 13, 1914; en route to Tokyo, Japan, with six weeks leave in U. S., Feb. 13 to May 25, 1914; at American Embassy, Tokyo, student officer of the Japanese Language, May 25, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 20, 1916; en route to U. S., including 4 months leave and on Panama Canal, to Dec. 14, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 14, 1916, to Oct. 26, 1917 (at Portland, Ore., Examining Officer, 2nd Training Camp for State of Oregon, July 10 to Aug. 20, 1917); en route to General Hdqrs. A. E. F., in France, Oct. 26 to Nov. 30, 1917; at Chaumont, France, with General Hdqrs. to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 10, 1918)

July 4, 1918; (in G-2-C to May 20, 1918; Commanding Officer, post of Fort St. Minge, Army Engineer School, A. E. F., Feb. 3 to May 20, 1918; duty with Sound and Flash Ranging Detachment;) at French Flash Ranging School, Fort de Mont Valerien, Paris; Assistant G-2, 1st Army Corps, A. E. F., July 5 to Aug. 25, 1918; present during advance from Château Thierry to River Vesle, and until moved to St. Mihiel front; with Railway Artillery, 1st Army, A. E. F., Aug. 25 to

(LIEUT.—COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 26, 1918; as G-2 on Staff of Commanding General, participated in attack on the Argonne-Verdun front of Sept. 26, 1918, and in the battle of the succeeding week; en route to U. S., Oct. 27 to Nov. 5, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., Nov. 20 to Dec. 1, 1918; en route to Vladivostok to join Siberian Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; at Suchan, Siberia, commanding Allied Mine Guard, (American, Japanese and Chinese), Feb. 10 to May 31; at Vladivostok, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, A. E. F., June 1 to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 19, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 20, 1919)

Aug. 21; en route to U. S. to Oct. 6; at San Francisco, Cal., awaiting orders, Oct. 7 to Nov. 25; at Fort Mason, Cal., at General Supply Depot, Nov. 26, 1919, to —

4677.. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN F. CURRY.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **36**
(John Francis Curry, Born April 22, 1886)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., March, 1909 to August, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in the Departments of English and History and of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1914)

June 12, 1914; at Plattsburg, N. Y., to November, 1914; at Empire, Panama Canal Zone, to July, 1915; attached to Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Aug. 11, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, August, 1915, to May, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 16, 1916)

Junior Military Aviator, May 16, 1916; (on flying duty since September, 1915); pilot, with 1st Aero Squadron with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, May, 1916, to January, 1917; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, commanding 6th Aero Squadron, January to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MARCH 22, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

July, 1917; (Department Aeronautical Officer, Hawaiian Department, March to July, 1917; Major, Junior Military Aviator, March 22, 1917); at Washington, D. C., Chief of Training Section, August to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917)

November, 1917; at Houston, Texas, commanding Ellington Field, November 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

March, 1918; Flying Officer, Southern Aviation District, April and May, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty May-July, 1918; sailed for France, July 30, 1918; at Tours, France, student officer taking courses at Pursuit, Gunnery and Observation Schools, and at Hdqrs. Training Section, to October, 1919; at Toul, Chief of Staff, Air Service, Second Army, from October, 1918; (service over lines as pilot and observer; credited with one German Observation Balloon);

4678.. (Born Md.) . **JAMES EUGENE CHANEY.** (Ap'd Md.) . . . **37**
(Born March 16, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, July 5, 1908, to Feb. 26, 1910; (at Maneuver Camp, Leon Springs, Texas, 1908; Commissary and Mess Officer, Southwestern Rifle and Pistol Competition, 1909; at Dallas, Texas, Mess Officer, Dallas Military Tournament, 1909; Police and Prison Officer, Athletic Officer and Officer in charge of recruits at Fort Sam Houston, Sept. 14, 1909, to Feb. 24, 1910; on hunting leave in Mexico, 1909); on leave or absence and on detached service through Europe, northern Africa and Asia, Feb. 27 to July 6, 1910; at Iloilo, Philippines, Post Quartermaster and Commissary, and Commissary U. S. Army Transport Mindanao, July 7, 1910, to June 30, 1911; (on detached service at Tagabiran and Camp Hayt, Samar, May, 1911); returned from Philippines with Regiment, June, 1912; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to August, 1912; at U. S. Military

Academy, Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1914)

July 14, 1914; (attached temporarily to American Embassy, Madrid, Spain, June 5 to Oct. 10, 1913); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 30th Infantry, Sept. 19 to Dec. 5, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 25th Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 22, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 22, 1917; at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., to Nov. 5, 1917; at Columbus, Ohio, commandant of School of Military Aeronautics, Nov. 11, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

June 7, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Executive Officer, Operations Section, office Director of Military Aeronautics, to Aug. 20, 1918; with Co-ordination Staff, Chief of Air Service, A. E. F., Sept. 11 to Oct. 31, 1918; in office, Chief of Air Service, and Executive Officer, office, Assistant Chief of Staff, Air Service, A. E. F., to Feb. 15, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, commanding Coblenz Airdrome, Feb. 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1919)

April 28, 1919; in office of Air Service Commander, 3rd Army, Coblenz, to June 3, 1919; Commanding Officer, Air Service Production Center No. 2, Remorantin, France, June 11 to Aug. 25, 1919; U. S. Aviation Officer, Provisional District of Great Britain, Sept. 3 to Oct. 2, 1919; at Rome, Italy, Assistant Military Attaché, (Aviation), October, 1919, to—

4679..(Born Ala.)....**THOMAS A. TERRY**....(Ap'd Ala.)..**38**

(Thomas Alexander Terry, Born Nov. 22, 1885)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort McHenry, Md., May 16 to Aug. 28, 1908; at Fort Howard, Md., Aug. 28, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1909)

June 30, 1912; (commanding company, Aug. 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910; Coast Defense Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, from July 1, 1910); at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on recruiting duty, July 7 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., with company, Jan. 15, 1913, to Feb. 16, 1915; en route to Panama Canal Zone, Feb. 18 to 27, 1915; Mine Commander, Coast Defenses of Cristobal, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1917; appointed Aide-de-Camp to Major-General A. Cronkhite, Aug. 22, 1917; sailed for U. S., Aug. 29, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., Sept. 9, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 10, 1918)

May 3, 1918; assigned to 58th Artillery, C. A. C., and sailed for France, May 22, 1918; with A. E. F. from May 29, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

in action with regiment between Thiacourt and Pont-à-Mousson, Oct. 27 to Nov. 11, 1918; relieved from duty with 58th Artillery, Jan. 26, 1919, and assigned to duty with Hdqrs. Intermediate Section, S. O. S.;

4680.. (Born Tenn.) **EDWARD N. WOODBURY.** (Ap'd Ky.) **..39**
(Edward Nicoll Woodbury, Born June 30, 1883)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Howard, Md., May 14, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 8, 1909)

July 26, 1910; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., July 26, 1910, to Nov. 14, 1912; at Manila, commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter Hunt, Dec. 15, 1912, to July 1, 1913; on Atlantic Coast, commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter Ord, Feb. 20, 1914, to Jan. 1, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 2 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 24, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Aide at White House, Jan. 5 to April 28, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Adjutant, 1st and 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camps, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Dec. 24, 1917; at New York, N. Y., Adjutant, 32nd Artillery Brigade to March 21, 1918; en route to France, commanding U. S. Army Transport Finland, March 22 to April 4, 1918; at Limoges, France, Adjutant, 32nd Artillery Brigade, April 5 to June 9, 1918; at Vignory, France, commanding battalion, 59th Artillery, C. A. C., to Sept. 26, 1918; (commanding battalion in St. Mihiel attack, Sept. 1 to 18); commanding battalion in Argonne Offensive, Sept. 25 to Oct. 4; commanding battalion, 51st Artillery, in Verdun Offensive, Oct. 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

23, and in Argonne Offensive, Oct. 24; with 59th Artillery, Oct. 29 to Nov. 11, 1918; at Angers, France, on Heavy Artillery Board, Nov. 20, 1918, to Jan. 11, 1919; in Paris, Welfare Representative, G-1, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Jan. 29 to March 19, 1919; at Chaumont, France, Welfare Inspector, G-1, General Hdqrs., March 20 to April 17, 1919;—

*Grandson ofrevet-Brigadier-General Daniel P. Woodbury, Class of 1836; Nephew of Colonel Thomas C. Woodbury, Class of 1872.

4681.. (Born N. Y.) **...PHILIP GORDON*** (Ap'd at Large) **..40**
(Born Aug. 15, 1884)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT., 2ND CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908)

At Torrey Bks., Mindanao, Philippines, with Troop, January, 1910, to April, 1911; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, April to November, 1911; on military map work in Luzon, December, 1911, to May, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, June to August, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 24, 1912, to Sept. 20, 1914; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., September, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 3, 1914)

Feb. 15, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster. Feb. 15, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917)

Nov. 7, 1918; at Camp Holabird, Md., Assistant District Motor Transport Officer, Nov. 9, 1918, to April 9, 1919; at Camp Jesup, Ga., Assistant to Commanding Officer, Motor Transport General Depot, April 15 to Oct. 1; at Camp Holabird, Md., student officer, to Nov. 1; at Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Motor Transport Corps Unit, Nov. 3, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 15, 1920)

June, 1920; at Camp Holabird, Md., Assistant to Commanding Officer, Training School, June 14, 1920, to—

*Son of Professor W. B. Gordon, U. S. M. A., Class of 1877.

4682.. (Born O.) WILLIAM JAY FITZMAURICE (Ap'd O.) . . 41
(Born July 26, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort W. H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, May 25 to June 29, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to March 7, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, in 1st Division Maneuvers, to Sept. 26, 1911; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, Battalion Staff Officer and commanding Machine Gun Platoon, Oct. 5, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1914)

Feb. 1, 1915; assigned to and joined 23rd Infantry at Texas City, Texas, March 2, 1915; at Houston, Texas, Umpire at 2nd Division Maneuvers, April, 1915; in Texas Hurricane of August 15 and 16, 1915; left Texas City, Texas, Aug. 29, 1915; at Booneville, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Kemper Military School, Sept. 1, 1915, to June 24, 1916; at Grayling, Mich., Assistant Mustering Officer, June 25 to Oct. 4, 1916; at Madison, Wis., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Wisconsin, Oct. 16, 1916;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1917)

at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 36th Infantry, June 11, 1917; at Milwaukee, Wis., examining applicants for Training Camp, July 13 to Aug. 9, 1917; Instructor at 2nd Training Camp, Sept. 16 to Nov. 28; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 52nd Infantry, Dec. 11, 1917; organized and commanded 17th Machine Gun Battalion, Jan. 1 to

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JAN. 15, 1918)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

Feb. 16, 1918; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., student officer in flying, Feb. 25 to May 31, 1918; (Junior Military Aviator, May 31, 1918); at Washington, D. C., Executive Officer, Operations Section, Air Service, June 10 to Sept. 19, 1918; in office of Adjutant General, Sept. 20 to Oct. 4, 1918; at Army War College, student officer, Staff Class, to Nov. 6, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., Assistant Chief of Staff, (Operations), 12th Division, Nov. 13, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; with Personnel Branch, General Staff, Feb. 25, 1919, to —

4683.. (Born N. H.) CARL C. OAKES (Ap'd N. H.) . . 42
(Carl Cogswell Oakes, Born Nov. 22, 1884.)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., and at Iloilo, P. I., July 13, 1908, to May 14, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 22, 1910, to June 24, 1911, and Instructor in Department of Mathematics, July 25, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., to Jan. 31, 1913; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Feb. 12, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, in Camp with Regiment, Feb. 14, 1913, to April 20, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1914)

Nov. 11, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 20, 1914, to Aug. 26, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, Los Baños and Manila, P. I., Oct. 7, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1917; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, Division Ordnance Officer, Oct. 7, 1917, to May 1, 1918; in France, Division Ordnance Officer, 33rd Division, May 24 to Sept. 30, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 5, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919; Division Inspector, 78th Division, Jan. 23, 1919, to —

4684.. (Born S. C.)...**JOHN T. KENNEDY**..... (Ap'd S. C.)..43
(John Thomas Kennedy, Born July 22, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908

In Philippines, July 18, 1908; with troop in expedition against Jikiri, in Patian Island, Jolo, June 30 to July 4, 1909, when he was wounded in action; mentioned in Division Orders for gallantry in action and later Awarded

MEDAL OF HONOR

En route, Jolo, Jolo, to Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 15, 1909, to Jan. 20, 1910; at Fort Des Moines to Sept. 1, 1910; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Oct. 15, 1910; at Fort Des Moines to May 1, 1911; at Douglas and Fort Huachuca, Arizona, on border duty, to Oct. 12, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, to Jan. 3, 1912; (graduated Dec. 30, 1911); at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Jan. 5 to 12, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Jan. 20 to Sept. 27, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School to July 1, 1913, when he was graduated; at Texas City, Texas, with Troop, to May 1, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, May 6 to Aug. 6, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., 2nd Year Student, Mounted Service School, Aug. 16, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1914)

July 1, 1916, and Instructor in Equitation, July 1, 1915, to May 4, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, May 8 to 28, 1916; at Everts' Ranch, near Valentine, Texas, on border patrol, June 1 to Aug. 16; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Equitation, Aug. 20, 1916, to Jan. 2, 1917, and Instructor, Army Service Schools, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 24, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 26, 1917)

at San Antonio, Texas, with Battery, Feb. 26 to June 15, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 5th Field Artillery, June 16 to July 23, 1917; en route to France to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Camp Valdahon, France, Aug. 20 to Oct. 22, 1917; at front with 1st Battalion, Oct. 24 to Nov. 7, 1917; at Cirfontaine, near Gondrecourt, commanding Battalion, Nov. 15 to 30, 1917; at Camp Coetquidan, near Rennes, Instructor in Artillery Firing, Dec. 1, 1917, to March 1, 1918, and Director of Instruction, March 1, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

July 18, 1918; participated in last part of attack of 1st Division near Soissons, July 18 to 22; at Borest, July 24 to 27; at Biqueley, near Toul, to Aug. 1; commanding 5th Field Artillery to Nov. 16, 1918; (on the front in Saizerais Sector, Aug. 2 to Sept. 1; on march Sept. 1 to 5; in camp Sept. 5 to 10; in attack of 1st Division in reduction of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12 to 15; in action on night of Sept. 30 to Oct. 1 in Meuse-Argonne attack and was continually in position and offensive combat to the signing of the Armistice on Nov. 11, 1918; on march with 1st Division from Vaux, France, to Coblenz, Germany, Nov. 13 to Dec. 13, 1918; crossed Rhine and took position on east bank, Dec. 14, 1918—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As a regimental commander during the St. Mihiel offensive and the Meuse-Argonne offensive, he displayed conspicuous efficiency, marked aggressiveness, and leadership. By his exceptional technical and executive ability he solved many perplexing problems, although much handicapped by losses in men, material, and animals. He at all times rendered invaluable support to the attacking Infantry and proved to be a material factor in the result achieved.

4685..(Born Wis.)....**BLAINE A. DIXON**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..44
(Blaine Andrew Dixon, Born April 22, 1884)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, May 15, 1908, to November, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., December, 1911, to Jan. 12, 1912; at Tientsin and Pekin, China, with regiment, January, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1914)

November, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1914)

at Laredo, Texas, with regiment, Jan. 15 to July, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, July, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1917)

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY)

June, 1917; Treasurer, U. S. Military Academy, June 29, 1917, to Nov. 14, 1918;

4686..(Born N. H.).....**RAY L. AVERY**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..45
(Ray Longfellow Avery, Born July 15, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort McKinley, Me., May 14, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 12, 1909)

Aug. 28, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1911, to Aug. 24, 1912, when he was graduated; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24, 1912, to Aug. 24, 1913, and Assistant Professor, Aug. 24, 1913, to June 16, 1915; en route to Philippines Sept. 5 to Oct. 5, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Oct. 5, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Feb. 15, 1918; en route to U. S. to March 15, 1918; at Fort Flagler, Wash., to April 26, 1918;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, APRIL 26, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., to June 7, 1918; en route to France to June 17, 1918; at Langres, France, at Army General Staff College, to Aug. 30, 1918, when he was graduated; Assistant G-1, 2d Division, A. E. F., to Sept. 21, 1918 (St. Mihiel Operations); in Puvencel Sector, G-1, 7th Division, A. E. F., Sept. 21 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 30, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1918; with Army of Occupation, Assistant G-4, to March 27, 1919; en route to U. S. to April 21; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Drawing, April 22, 1919, to—

4687.. (Born Ind.)... **HORACE M. HICKAM...** (Ap'd Ind.).. **46**
(Horace Meek Hickam, Born Aug. 14, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., May 15, 1908, to July 30, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 1, 1909, to March 9, 1911; in camp at San Antonio, Texas, March 12 to Nov. 11, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Nov. 14, 1911, to Sept. 30, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1913)

joined regiment at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., Dec. 4, 1913; served there to Nov. 18, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 18, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1914)

June 10, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, June 10 to Nov. 15, 1915; en route to U. S., Nov. 15 to Dec. 14, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Dec. 23, 1915; entered Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 16, 1916; participated in engagement with Villista Forces at Guerrero, March 19, and at Temochi, April 22, 1916; in skirmish with Carranzistas at Piojo Canyon, June 20, 1916; left regiment at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, Nov. 23, 1916; at Orono, Me., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Maine, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH CAVALRY)

July, 1917; joined 18th Cavalry, July 5, 1917; 18th Cavalry designated as 76th Field Artillery;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 22, 1917)

at Garden City, Long Island, N. Y., organized and commanded Aviation Concentration Camp; Executive Officer Aeronautical General Supply Depot and Concentration Camp, Oct. 25, 1917, to May 8, 1918; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., May 17, 1918;

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JUNE 16, 1918)

at Dorr and Carlstrom Fields, Executive Officer, Sept. 20 to 29, 1918; commanding Pursuit and Aerial Gunnery School, Sept. 30, 1918, to Jan. 30, 1919;

4688.. (Born Neb.).. **OWEN R. MEREDITH...** (Ap'd Neb.).. **47**
(Owen Ralph Meredith, Born Dec. 17, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 16, 1908, to February, 1913; (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Nov. 1, 1908, to Oct. 31, 1910; commanding Machine Gun Platoon and Regimental Detachment, Nov. 1, 1910, to December, 1912); at Texas City, Texas, March to October, 1913; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., January to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1914)

November, 1914; at Corregidor, P. I., to December, 1914; at Camp John Hay, Baguio, P. I., in charge of Officers' Mess, to August, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, 8th Infantry, and Assistant to Post Adjutant, to January, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with 7th Infantry, March to November, 1916; (Inspector-instructor, National Guard, September to November, 1916); at University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., to May, 1917; on Examining Board for Officers' Training Camp, May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 40TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor, First Officers' Training Camp, Assistant Adjutant, and Adjutant, Second Officers' Training Camp, May to December, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Machine Gun Department, Infantry School of Arms, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

July, 1918; Experimental Officer, Infantry School of Arms, July 1 to Aug. 5, 1918; at Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga., Aug. 10 to Sept. 21, 1918; en route to France and on Machine Gun Liaison with A. E. F., to Jan. 18, 1919; (in the Argonne with 315th Machine Gun Battalion, Oct. 30 to Nov. 12, 1918); at Camp Hancock, Ga., at Machine Gun School, Jan. 20, 1919, to—

4689..(Born Ala.).. **JAMES C. WILLIAMS....**(Ap'd Ala.).. **48**

(James Clifford Williams, Born June 25, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

En route to Philippines, May 15 to July 7, 1908; at Cuartel de España, Manila, to Oct. 19, 1908; at Baliuag, Bulacan, on map work, to June 12, 1909; en route to U. S. to July 23; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 15, 1910)

March 18, 1910; en route to Philippines to May 3; at Camp Downes, Leyte, P. I., to Dec. 12, 1910; at Florida Blanca, Pampanga, on map work, to July 31, 1911; at Camp Downes, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, to June 5, 1912; en route to U. S. to Aug. 23; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., to July 12; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., range officer, to Aug. 12; at Camp Perry, Ohio, range officer, to Sept. 12; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., to March 19, 1914; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1914)

July 31, 1914; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., with National Guard of Arkansas, to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1914)

Sept. 30; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, to Nov. 30, 1914; at Carrizo Springs and at Eagle Pass, Texas, on map work, to July 7, 1915; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with company and Battalion Adjutant, to April 10, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 31, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 48TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

at Syracuse, N. Y., Regimental Adjutant, June 1 to Sept. 16, 1917; at Newport News, Va., Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

April 8, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding Battalion, 59th Infantry, April 28 to May 2; en route to France and commanding Battalion in Training Areas to July 17; in action at Courchamps, July 18 and 19; wounded at Vichy, and in hospital, July 20 to Aug. 22; en route Rimaucourt to Loupy-le-Petit, commanding 8th Brigade Trains, Aug. 26 to 31; at Cote des Hures, commanding Battalion in line, Sept. 5 to 15; en route to Meuse-Argonne, to Sept. 25; at Esnes to Brietilles, commanding Battalion in action, Sept. 26 to Oct. 15; at Langres, student officer of School of the Line, to Dec. 31, 1918; sick in hospital in France and in U. S., to Sept. 27, 1919;

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1919)

at Camp Shelby, Miss., with regiment, Sept. 28 to Oct. 12; at Camp Benning, Ga., with regiment, Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1919, and Instructor, Department of Engineering, Infantry School of Arms, Jan. 1, 1920, to—

4690..(Born Pa.) EDWARD A. STOCKTON, Jr. (Ap'd Pa.)..49
(Edward Alexander Stockton, Jr., Born April 22, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Du Pont, Del., May 14, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 15, 1909)

Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Strong, Mass., to Nov. 20, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 30, 1916, when he was graduated; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Jan. 4 to July 21, 1917; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., commanding Battery of 7th Regiment, C. A. C., 1st Separate Brigade, July 22 to Aug. 17, 1917; en route to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, Aug. 18 to Sept. 11, 1917; assigned to Railway Artillery; on duty and in action with 4th French Army at the front, February, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 11, 1918)

at front with 7th French Army, April to July, 1918; Director of Instruction, Assistant Commandant and Commandant of Heavy Artillery School, A. E. F., July, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

January, 1919; commanding 48th Regiment, C. A. C., Jan. 4 to March 29, 1919, when it was demobilized at Camp Grant, Ill. (returned from overseas March 13, 1919);

4691..(Born Pa.).. HOMER M. GRONINGER... (Ap'd Pa.)..50
(Homer McLaughlin Groninger, Born July 24, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Wingate, N. M., with regiment, May 15, 1908, to Jan. 5, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Feb. 6, 1909, to Jan. 5, 1910; at Monterey, Cal., student officer and Instructor at School of Musketry, to Nov. 1, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to Jan. 5, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, Feb. 1 to Oct. 1, 1913; at Harrisburg, Pa., Recruiting Officer, to Nov. 10, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, to Dec. 26, 1913 at Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 10, 1914)

March 25, 1916; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Jan. 25, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Jan. 26 to April 28, 1917; Instructor, Plattsburg Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 29, 1917)

Nov. 29, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Infantry School of Arms, to June 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

Sept. 26, 1918; in France, with General Staff, A. E. F., to Oct. 28, 1918; Machine Gun Officer, 2d Division, Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 29 to Nov. 10, 1918; Division Machine Gun Officer, 3rd Division, to Dec. 18, 1918; with Army of Occupation in Germany and on General Staff, A. E. F., to Jan. 20, 1919; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, to April 2, 1919; on Small Arms and Machine Gun Board, A. E. F., April 3 to June 21, 1919; in Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, June 21 to—

4692.. (Born Ind.) **ROBERT E. O'BRIEN**.... (Ap'd Ind.) **..51**
 (Robert Emmett O'Brien, Born Feb. 19, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

In Cuba, May 16, 1908, to April 1, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., April 8, 1909, to Aug. 24, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24 to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, Dec. 15, 1912, to February, 1913; at Texas City, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1914)

November, 1914; at Empire, Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, December, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., Infantry Instructor at two Reserve Officers' Training Camps, June 29 to Nov. 23, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 28, 1917)

at Austin, Texas, at School of Military Aeronautics, December, 1917, and January, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

at Atlanta, Ga., Commandant of School of Military Aeronautics, February, March and April, 1918; at Urbana, Ill., Commandant of School of Military Aeronautics, May and June, 1918; en route to France, July 26 to Aug. 6, 1918; in office of Chief of Air Service, September to October, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer Army Machine Gun School for Field Officers, November, 1918; commanding 304th Machine Gun Battalion, 77th Division, A. E. F., December, 1918; commanding 305th Machine Gun Battalion, 77th Division, 1919, to—

4693.. (Born Mass.) **JAMES H. CUNNINGHAM** (Ap'd Mass.) **..52**
 (James Hutchins Cunningham, Born June 15, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Washington, Md., May 14, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 31, 1909)

March 9, 1910; at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Separate Brigade, to July, 1910; at Fort Washington, Md., July 7, 1910, to Dec. 8, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916; at Fort Williams, Me., Sept. 6, 1916, to July 19, 1917; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., with 6th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, July 20 to Aug. 13, 1917; en route to Mailly-le-Camp, France, Aug. 13 to Sept. 15, 1917; at Mailly-le-Camp, Regimental Supply Officer, 6th Regiment, C. A. C., Sept. 15 to 19, 1917; Instructor, Heavy Artillery School, Sept. 20 to Nov. 24, 1917; at Army Artillery Hdqrs., 1st Army, Le Valdahon, Nov. 25, 1917, to Feb. 3, 1918; at Bar-sur-Aube, Feb. 4 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 13, 1918)

May 26, 1918; at Chaumont, France, in office of Chief of Artillery, A. E. F., May 27, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

May 10, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, July 3, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

4694.. (Born W. Va.) **CHARLES S. JACKSON** (Ap'd W. Va.)..53
(Charles Shattuck Jackson, Born Aug. 22, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, with regiment, May 19, 1908, to March 25, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Feb. 5, 1909, to June 1, 1911; (on military map work in Alabama, April 12 to June, 1910);

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1911

Captain and Adjutant, 2nd W. Va., Infantry, March, 1911, to July 25, 1916.

Commissioned

CAPTAIN, AIR SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. R., JULY, 1917

at Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, July 14 to Nov. 9, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Nov. 12, 1917, to Jan. 17, 1918; en route to Tours, France, via Liverpool and concentration camps in England, Feb. 8 to March 9, 1918; at Tours, Executive Officer, Personnel Section, Office Chief of Air Service, March 9 to Aug. 2, 1918; with American Aviation Assembly Park No. 1, Aug. 3 to

(MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, AUG. 28, 1918)

Nov. 25, 1918; en route to U. S. Nov. 29 to Dec. 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Executive Section, Department of Military Aeronautics, Dec. 13, 1918, to Feb. 17, 1919.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, FEB. 17, 1919)

Civil History.—At Parkersburg, W. Va., Oil Producer, Jan. 1, 1911, to March, 1914; at Tulsa, Oklahoma, Oil Producer, March, 1914, to July, 1917.

Address: 334 Roland Avenue, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

4695.. (Born Colo.)... **YOUR M. MARKS**.... (Ap'd Idaho)..54
(Your Montefiore Marks, Born Oct. 20, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Key West Bks., Fla., with company and District Adjutant, May 20, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 14, 1909)

Oct. 1, 1910; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Dec. 29, 1910, to Oct. 1, 1912; at Fort Logan, Col., on recruiting service, Oct. 3, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Fort Worden, Wash., Nov. 4 to Dec. 4, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, Dec. 8, 1914, to July 1, 1916.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1916

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Returned to active duty, April 13, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., with Military Training Division, Hdqrs. Central Department, April 13 to Sept. 1, 1917; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Sept. 5, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, U. S. A., JULY 17, 1918)

Civil History.—At Chicago, Ill., in charge of manufacturing plant, B. & M. Manufacturing Co. (automobile accessories), Dec. 1, 1916, to April 12, 1917.

4696.. (Born Ariz.) **STEWART O. ELTING....** (Ap'd Vt.) **..55**
(Stewart Oscar Elting, Born Sept. 26, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Camp Columbia, Cuba, May 19, 1908, to Feb. 25, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., March 5, 1909, to March 5, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 11, 1910 to Nov. 12, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Nov. 15, 1911, to Sept. 26, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 29, 1913, to April 28, 1914; in Colorado, on strike duty, May 2, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1914)

Jan. 10, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Jan. 13 to July 12, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, Aug. 22 to Sept. 27, 1915; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 5, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 8, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Oct. 11 to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 23, 1917)

Oct. 26, 1917; at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, Charleston, S. C., Nov. 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1918, when he was relieved as Quartermaster;

(TRANSFERRED TO TANK CORPS, AUG. 26, 1918)

sailed for France, Sept. 25, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TANK CORPS, U. S. A., NOV. 7, 1918)

en route France to U. S. to May 3, 1919; at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, July 25, 1919, to—

4697.. (Born Conn.) **EDWARD SEERY HAYES** (Ap'd Conn.) **..56**
(Born Feb. 28, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Jan. 8, 1909, to March, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March to November, 1911; at Fort Snelling, November, 1911, to February, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, February, 1913, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Adjutant to the Provost Marshal General, April to

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1914)

November, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, November, 1914, to January, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1915)

joined regiment at Tientsin, China, June, 1915; commanded Summer Legation Guard at Peitaiho, China, June to September, 1916;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

attached to 13th Infantry and returned to U. S. July, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., August to October, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, October, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 12, 1917)

February, 1918; (Division Adjutant, 88th Division, November, 1917, to February, 1918); in France with American Expeditionary Force, from March, 1918; graduated Army General Staff College, A. E. F., May 30, 1918; with 33rd British Division at Ypres, June 1 to 12, 1918; G-3 of 78th Division, A. E. F., June 14 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 28, 1918)

Oct. 19, 1918; severely wounded in action in Drive between Argonne and Meuse, Oct. 19, 1918; (high explosive 6-inch shell taking off left arm below elbow); in hospital, Oct. 21, 1918, to May 30, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, May 31 to Oct. 20, 1919; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., attached to 44th Infantry, to Jan. 8, 1920; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, in connection with recruiting, Jan. 16 to Feb. 17, 1920.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 17, 1920

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevieres, France, Oct. 19, 1918. Captain Hayes, then lieutenant-colonel and G-3, 78th Division, with a private acting as guide, voluntarily made a personal reconnaissance of the front lines and the Bois de Loges, near the Aire River, under heavy enemy fire, being severely wounded while making this reconnaissance."

4698.. (Born Neb.) . . FRANCIS L. SWARD (Ap'd Neb.) . . 57
(Francis Ludwick Sward, Born Nov. 16, 1882.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as Francis Jones Ludwick Sward; name changed as above, Nov. 21, 1908.

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Camp Daraga, Luzon, P. I., July 7, 1908, to May 5, 1909; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., May 6 to July 14, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Mich., with company, July 22, 1909, to December, 1912; (at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment at Camp of Instruction, August and September, 1910; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Sept. 27, 1911, to Nov. 21, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law, Dec. 9 to 15, 1912; on leave of absence from Dec. 15, 1912.

RESIGNED, JAN. 11, 1913.

1st Lieut. and Adjutant, 31st Michigan Infantry, Feb. 1, 1913 to May, 1915; qualified as Major of Infantry, Section Officers' Reserve Corps, June, 1916; called into active service as Major of Infantry May 10, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor First Officers' Training Camp, May 11 to Sept. 1, 1917; with 338th Infantry, 85th Division, Sept. 1, 1917, to April 3, 1918; with 310th Military Police, April 3 to Aug. 19, 1918; at Cosne, France, organized and commanded Classification Camp, 4th Depot Division, to Oct. 15, 1918; organized and commanded 2d Army Regional Replacement Classification Camp Ford, Oct. 15 to Nov. 25, 1918; Secretary to General Staff and Assistant G-3, 9th Corps, Nov. 25 to Dec. 15, 1918; transferred to 85th Division and assigned to 340th Infantry, Dec. 15, 1918; sick in hospital, Jan. 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MARCH 2, 1919)

June 6, 1919, (overseas duty, July 22, 1918, to April 23, 1919);

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 6, 1919.

Civil History.—Attorney-at-Law;

Address: 2005 Dime Bank Building, Detroit, Mich.

4699.. (Born Ky.) **SIMON B. BUCKNER, Jr.*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **58**
(Simon Bolivar Buckner, Jr., Born July 18, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May, 1908, to March 29, 1910; in Philippines, at Warwick Bks., Cebu, May 2, 1910, to June 5, 1912; at Fort Thomas, Ky., July 18, 1912, to March 21, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, March 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1914)

Nov. 20, 1914; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds, Nov. 25, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 27, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, to Jan. 3, 1916; at Cuartel de España, Manila, attached to 8th Infantry, to Feb. 28, 1916, and with 27th Infantry to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 29, 1917; at Camp John Hay, Baguio, P. I., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 7, 1917; en route to U. S. to Nov. 20, 1917; at Kelly Field, Texas, commanding successively the 5th Provisional Regiment, Signal Corps; Organization Division, 1st Training Brigade; Trades Division, 1st Training Brigade; 3rd Training Brigade; 1st Training Brigade and Concentration Brigade, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Operations Section, Air Service, to Oct. 4, 1918; student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, to Nov. 7, 1918; Member General Staff, Nov. 9 to Dec. 17, 1918; at Camp Beauregard, La., in charge of Senior and Staff Officers' School, 17th Division, Nov. 12 to Dec. 17, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 83D INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1918)

with regiment and in charge of demobilization records, 17th Division, to Feb. 22, 1919; at Denver, Col., on General Recruiting Service, Feb. 27 to April 30, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor in Infantry Tactics, May 3, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

*Son of General S. B. Buckner, Class of 1844.

4700.. (Born Minn.) . . . **JOHN K. BROWN** . . . (Ap'd Minn.) .. **59**
(John Kimball Brown, Born Aug. 13, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Des Moines, Ia., May 14, 1908, to Jan. 26, 1910; en route to the Philippines, Jan. 27 to March 5, 1910; at Torrey Bks., Malabang, Mindanao, March 19, 1910, to April 9, 1911; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, April 10 to Oct. 10, 1911; on Topographical Survey of Luzon, Oct. 11, 1911, to April 11, 1912; en route to U. S., April 21 to May 12, 1912; at Fort Snelling, Minn., May 13 to Aug. 6, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and on Mexican Border, Aug. 7, 1912, to Dec. 19, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Dec. 20, 1913, to Sept. 5, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 6, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1914)

May 17, 1916; graduated, First Year Course, Mounted Service School, June 30, 1915; Second Year Course, May 14, 1916; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y.; May 17 to Aug. 25, 1916;

Instructor in Department of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 26, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 23, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1917)

4701.. (Born N. Y.) GEORGE W. BEAVERS, Jr. (Ap'd N. Y.)..60
(George Washington Beavers, Jr., Born Dec. 31, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, March 1 to April 15, 1908; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, July 1908, to December, 1908; en route, San Francisco to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1909, to January, 1910; at Jolo Jolo, P. I., with Troop, Jan. 5, 1910, to May 15, 1912; (in operations against hostile Tegacolas, near Davao, 1909-1910; in field against hostile Moros around Jolo, Jolo, 1911-1912); returned from Philippines to U. S., via Europe.

RESIGNED, OCT. 21, 1912.

Private in Troop "B", 2d New York Cavalry, Oct. 25, 1912, to Jan. 15, 1913; transferred as private to 7th New York Infantry; Corporal Jan. 11, 1916; Sergeant June 25, 1916; 1st Sergeant, June 26, 1916; in U. S. service at MacAllen, Texas;

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH NEW YORK INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1916

MAJOR, 69TH INFANTRY, N. G., SEPT. 15, 1916

RESIGNED, NOV. 27, 1916.

Civil History.—At Cornwall, N. Y., Professor of Mathematics at New York Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1912, to Jan. 15, 1913; Assistant Supervising Engineer, Bureau of Municipal Research, New York, June 15, 1913, to Sept. 1, 1914; Engineer, Gunn-Richards & Co., Sept. 1, 1914, to March 1, 1915; Assistant to President, E. B. Caldwell & Co., Inc.; Assistant to Vice-President, Liberty Fuse and Arms Corporation; General Manager Standard Fuse Corporation; Managing Engineer, American Standard Metal Products Corporation, from March 1, 1915; Member American Society Mechanical Engineers.

Address: 25 Broad Street, New York City.

4702. (Born Neb.) CHARLES H. BONESTEEL* (Ap'd at Large) .61
(Charles Hartwell Bonesteel, Born April 9, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Porter, N. Y., May 14, 1908, to June 30, 1909; en route to Philippines, July 1 to Aug. 1, 1909; with regiment in Philippines to Jan. 13, 1912; en route to U. S. to Feb. 11, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to May 6, 1912; at Calexico, Cal., to June 9, 1912; at Yuma, Arizona, Oct. 3, 1912, to Jan. 27, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 14, 1913, to April 25, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, NOV. 9, 1914)

Nov. 15, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 5, 1914; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Dec. 31, 1914, to Aug. 28, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Sept. 15, 1915, to Feb. 5, 1916; at Hilo, Hawaii, Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Senior Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Hawaii, Sept. 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917)

Nov. 6, 1917; at Hdqrs. Hawaiian Department, to Dec. 10, 1917; at Kelly Field, Texas, Dec. 23, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

July 17, 1918; at Wilbur Wright Field, Fairfield, Ohio, to Aug. 3, 1918, when he was relieved from duty in the Signal Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 55TH INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1918)

at Camp Merritt, N. J., to Aug. 17, 1918; en route to France to Aug. 27, 1918; with 56th and 55th Infantry, 7th Division, Sept. 3 to Oct. 4, 1918; en route to U. S. Oct. 27 to Nov. 3, 1918; at Hdqrs. Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., Nov. 30, 1918 to Feb. 5, 1919; at Camp Morrison, Va., commanding Camp, Feb. 5 to May 25, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, May 26, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

*Grandson of Brigadier-General O. D. Greene, Class of 1852; son of Major Charles H. Bonesteel, Class of 1876.

4703.. (Born N. Y.) . . **RICHARD D. NEWMAN..** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **62**
(Richard David Newman, Born July 30, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Myer, Va., May 14, 1908, to Feb. 26, 1909; in Philippines to March 14, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., April, 1911, to Aug. 23, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1914)

June 20, 1914; with regiment on strike duty in Colorado, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1915)

Feb. 9, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Feb. 6, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1916)

at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with 12th Cavalry, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1917)

Sept. 5, 1918; en route to U. S. to Sept. 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, to Jan. 19, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor, Department of Tactics, Jan. 20, 1919, to —

4704.. (Born Ind.) . . . **ELBERT L. GRISELL. . . .** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **63**
(Elbert Lynn Grisell, Born Jan. 26, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., May 15 to Nov. 26, 1908; at Fort Apache, Arizona, in command of Detachment of Indian Scouts, to Dec. 1, 1910; en route to Philippines to Jan. 1, 1911; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., to May 1, 1912; at Augur Bks., Jolo, P. I., to Nov. 30, 1912; (on detached service with Topographical Survey of Luzon in mountains and on east coast of Luzon, Nov. 5, 1912, to June 15, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., June 16, 1913, to Nov. 30, 1914; Squadron

Quartermaster, Jan. 10 to Nov. 1, 1914); at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., Assistant to Post Quartermaster, Nov. 16, 1914, to Jan. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 17, 1915)

May 15, 1915; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, May 15, 1915, to Feb. 10, 1917; (Post Exchange, Ordnance, Signal and Engineer Officer, July 25, 1915, to Dec. 1, 1916; commanding post, March 7 to Dec. 1, 1916; sick in quarters, Dec. 20, 1916, to Feb. 10, 1917); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, Feb. 12 to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 11, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY)

July 15, 1917; ordered to active duty at Hdqrs. Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., July 16, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Arthur Murray, Oct. 15, 1917, to May 8, 1918; commanding Fort Mason, Cal., Oct. 18, 1917, to Aug. 29, 1918; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Aug. 31, 1918; (Post Casual Prison and Summary Court Officer, Sept. 2 to Oct. 19, 1918; Post Adjutant from Oct. 19, 1918);

4705.. (Born Ky.)... THOMAS J. JOHNSON..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 64
(Thomas Jefferson Johnson, Born March 6, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May 16, 1908, to March, 1910; (on detached service, commanding Troop, 3rd Cavalry, Nov. 26, 1908, to March 17, 1909); in Philippines, at Fort San Pedro, Iloilo, Panay, April 5, 1910, to May 11, 1912; (acting Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, to July 5, 1910; on Mapping duty, interior of Island of Panay, Oct. 13, 1910, to March 27, 1911; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary from July 1, 1911; Quartermaster, Department of Visayas, Dec. 21, 1911, to May 1, 1912); at Fort Snelling, St. Paul, Minn., June 20, 1912, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to March 20, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, on border service and commanding Machine Gun Platoon and Regimental Detachment, March 23 to Sept. 9, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 12, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1914)

June 18, 1915, when he was graduated; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, July 19 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

October, 1915; (Instructor at Business Men's Training Camp, and Adjutant 3rd Training Camp, Aug. 9 to Oct. 7, 1915); in Philippines, at Fort William McKinley, Manila, and Camp Stotsenburg; while awaiting arrival of 27th Infantry, attached to 8th Infantry, Dec. 6, 1915, to March 4, 1916; Adjutant, "Competitors' Camp", Philippine Department Athletic Meet, February, 1916; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Hunter Liggett, Commanding Department of the Philippines, July 3, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 19, 1917; (made official trip with General Liggett to Japan, Corea, Manchuria and China, Oct. 15 to Nov. 8, 1916); in charge of Philippine Department Military Meet as Department Athletic Officer; in charge of Philippine Amateur Athletic Meet as 1st Vice-President; in charge of Military Features of Manila Carnival as Vice-President of Manila Carnival Association, February, 1917; joined 2nd Field Artillery at Camp Stotsenburg, Feb. 27, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 27, 1917)

Regimental Adjutant, May 4 to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; joined 305th Field Artillery at Camp Upton, Yaphank, Long Island, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 27, 1917, to April 19, 1918; rejoined 305th Field Artillery at Camp Upton April 23; en route to Brest, France, April 26 to May 4; (attacked by German Submarine April 30, but saved by speed); at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, training and equipping at Artillery School, May 9 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

July 6, 1918; arrived at the front, Baccarat, July 9, and went into position; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 77th Division, from July 10; Division relieved Aug. 2 by French 37th Division; moved to Château Thierry, taking over line Fismes to Bazoches on the Vesle River, on night of August 11-12; advanced from Vesle to Aisne to Sept. 14; moved to Argonne Forest, taking over line at Four de Paris, Sept. 18; jumped off for Argonne Offensive 5:30 A. M. Sept. 26; as G-1 attempted to get food, ammunition and pigeons by aeroplane to Major Whittlesey's Battalion which had been cut off behind German lines, six observation planes each made this trip; after five days rest, resumed offensive on Nov. 6 and when halted by armistice Nov. 11, had one Battalion across the Meuse; detailed as member General Staff, A. E. F., Nov. 26, and left 77th Division at Les Islettes on that date; at Base Section No. 1, St. Nazaire, France, on embarkation duty, Dec. 2, 1918, to —

4706.. (Born N. C.) **ALLISON B. DEANS, Jr.** (Ap'd N. C.) **..65**
(Allison Barnes Deans, Jr., Born March 16, 1886.)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1908.)

At Fort Mott, N. J., May 14, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 4, 1909)

August, 1909; at Fort Washington, Md., to July 17, 1911; at Fort Logan, Col., on recruiting duty, Aug. 3, 1911, to Oct. 12, 1912; on leave of absence to Nov. 16, 1912; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Nov. 16, 1912, to Dec. 31, 1913; at Fort Wint, Philippines, Feb. 3 to Nov. 15, 1914; en route to U. S. and sick in Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 7, 1915; at Fort Bayard, N. M., Jan. 8 to July 1, 1915; at Fort Greble, R. I., July 21, 1915, to Feb. 13, 1916; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., Feb. 19, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 14, 1916)

Jan. 1, 1917; at Los Angeles, Cal., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of California, to Sept. 2, 1917; at Fort McArthur, Cal., Sept. 3, 1917, to —

4707. (Born Cal.) **ROBERT H. FLETCHER, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large) **..66**
(Robert Howe Fletcher, Jr., Born Aug. 17, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., attached to School of Musketry, Post Range Officer and Assistant Secretary, May 14, 1908, to February, 1912; at Parang, Mindanao, P. I., March to December, 1912; at Tayabas, Luzon, on topographical detail, to August, 1913; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, to December, 1913; at Manila, December, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 14, 1914)

Jan. 15, 1915; returned to U. S., February, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

on Mexican border duty to March 15, 1916; commanding Co. C, 6th Infantry, on Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 15 to Aug. 23, 1916;

in command of Motor Truck Co. No. 61 in Mexico, Aug. 23 to October, 1916; transferred with Motor Truck Co. No. 61 to Deming, N. M., October, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Jan. 10, 1917, on detached service as Assistant, Public Buildings and Grounds, and White House Aide;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 30, 1917)

at Selfridge Field to Dec. 21, 1917; Aeronautical Officer, Western Department, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

March 3, 1918; Waco, Texas, Regimental Commander, Aviation Concentration Camp, to April, 1918; at Dorr and Carlstrom Fields, Executive Officer, to Aug. 31, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., taking one month's course of instruction in General Staff duties, Sept. 3 to Oct. 2, 1918; relieved from Aeronautic service and detailed as member of General Staff Corps, (Emergency), Sept. 30; at Camp Meade, Md., Assistant Chief of Staff, 11th Division, Oct. 8, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 21, 1918)

Jan. 31, 1919; at Washington, D. C., member Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Feb. 4, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

4708. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM H. GARRISON, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **.67**
(William Henry Garrison, Jr., Born Jan. 29, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., May 16, 1908, to Feb. 3, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, April 5, 1909, to Feb. 19, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Sept. 24, 1912; (Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Feb. 2 to Oct. 1, 1912); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 1, 1912, to July 2, 1913, when he was graduated; at Fort Meade, S. D., to Feb. 2, 1914; Inspector of Organized Militia of Ohio, Feb. 2 to April 10, 1914; at Fort Meade to April 26, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Aug. 21, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 25, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, MARCH 28, 1915)

Jan. 9, 1916; joined 14th Cavalry at Fort McIntosh, Laredo, Texas, June 18, 1916, and served there to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 22, 1917; (District Adjutant, Laredo District, from Sept. 1, 1917); at Middletown, Pa., in command of Aviation General Supply Depot, Oct. 8, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1917)

July 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, July 27, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; (passed Junior Military Aviator's test, Dec. 9, 1918); at Middletown, Pa., commanding Aviation General Supply Depot, Jan. 29 to —

4709. (Born Ore.) **FREDERICK A. BARKER.** (Ap'd Ore.) **.68**
(Frederick Ambrose Barker, Born April 22, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., May 22, 1908, to March 10, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Sept. 1, 1911; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Sept. 12, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 15, 1914)

Nov. 26, 1914; with 25th Infantry to Dec. 23, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1914)

with 2nd Infantry to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 21, 1917; with 60th Infantry to Dec. 15, 1917; with 14th Machine Gun Battalion, to Jan. 15, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

en route to France, April 12 to 22, 1918; served in Vosges Sector, July and August; with 5th Ammunition Train, Aug. 17 to Nov. 1; in St. Mihiel and Argonne Offensives; in Argonne with 60th Infantry, to Nov. 20; with Advance Section to March 16, 1919; returned to U. S. July 4, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JULY 28, 1919)

4710.. (Born Mich.) .AGARD HYDE BAILEY.. (Ap'd Mich.) .69
(Born June 10, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May 15, 1908, to Oct. 4, 1911; en route to Philippines, to Oct. 31, 1911; at Manila, Camp Stotsenburg, Los Baños and Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 1, 1911, to Sept. 14, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1914)

Oct. 13, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, Jan. 3 to Sept. 24, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, to April 10, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, Adjutant, N. C. O. Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 27, 1917; at San Benito, Texas, to June 1, 1917; en route to France to June 26, 1917; (sailed June 14); at St. Nazaire and St. Joire, to Sept. 24, 1917; at Gondrecourt, Meuse, Senior Instructor, Grenade, Trench Mortar and 37 m.m. Gun Sections, 1st Corps Schools, Sept. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1918)

Feb. 15, 1918; at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, to May 30, 1918; Assistant G-3, 3rd Army Corps Staff, May 31 to Oct. 12, 1918; with Second Army Staff at Toul, Oct. 13 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 3, 1918)

Nov. 22, 1918; (as Assistant G-3, in Mondidier-Noyon, Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne and West bank of Moselle engagements); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 7th Division, Nov. 23, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919; commanding Trains, 85th Division, Jan. 13 to April 11, 1919; (en route to U. S., April 2 to 10); at Camp Mills, L. I., and at Fort Logan, Col., April 11, 1919, to —

Before entering the Military Academy, served as Ordinary Seaman, and Quartermaster, 2nd Class, Fourth Division, Michigan State Naval Brigade, May 2, 1901, to May 2, 1904.

4711..(Born S. C.).**SUMNER McB. WILLIAMS**(Ap'd S. C.)..70
(Sumner McBee Williams, Born Aug. 23, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Riley, Kans., May 15, 1908, to Feb. 6, 1911; in Philippines, March 3, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1914)

June 15, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 28, 1915)

June 23, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 20, 1915, to March 12, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 17, 1916, to Feb. 9, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 22, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., May 27 to June 15, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Leonard Wood, June 16, to Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., Aug. 25 to Dec. 1, 1917; in Europe, on Western Front, Dec. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1917)

March 21, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., April 4, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 21, 1918)

March 4, 1919; (Member General Staff Corps; Assistant Chief of Staff, 89th Division, to June 10, 1918; Acting Chief of Staff, 10th Division, and Executive Officer, Camp Funston); at Chicago, Ill., March 5, 1919, to —

4712..(Born Minn.)**CHESTER A. SHEPHARD**(Ap'd Minn.)..71
(Chester Amos Shephard, Born Jan. 23, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., May 14, 1908, to October, 1912; (at Duluth, Minn., on military topographical map detail, June 28 to Oct. 1, 1909; at Sparta, Wis., Maneuvers, June 5 to Sept. 5, 1910; at San Antonio and Leon Springs, Texas, with 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, Feb. 11 to Nov. 10, 1911; at Dubuque, Iowa, and at Madison, Wis., with Provisional Infantry Regiment, May 4 to July 21, 1912);

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1912)

en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 2, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., Nov. 2 to Dec. 5, 1912; at Cuartel de España, Manila, commanding Mounted Scouts, 13th Infantry, Dec. 5, 1912, to Feb. 8, 1913; Quartermaster at San Miguel de Mayumo, Feb. 8 to March 8, 1913; at Cuartel de España, Manila, commanding Machine Gun Platoon, to May 22, 1913; sick in Division Hospital, Manila, May 22 to Nov. 27, 1913; on sick leave to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1914)

Oct. 12, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 12 to Nov. 10, 1914; on sick leave, Nov. 10 to Dec. 15, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in Walter Reed General Hospital, Dec. 15, 1914, to Jan. 17, 1915.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 14, 1915,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Restored to active list, Act of March 4, 1915, as

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917.

At Camp Kearny, Cal., acting Quartermaster, June, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1918; Transport Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport *Logan*, Feb. 2, to Nov. 17, 1918, with route via Honolulu, Guam, Manila, Olongapo, Nagasaki and Vladivostok; transported Italian troops from Fusan, Korea, and Alien enemies from Manila to San Francisco, Cal.; at Mare Island, Cal., July 23 to Aug. 24, 1918; in charge of convoy carrying Siberian Expeditionary Force from San Francisco, Cal., to Vladivostok, via Hakodate and Otaru, Japan; at San Francisco, Assistant Zone Supply Officer, to January, 1919; at Camp Kearny, Cal., with 81st Infantry, 16th Division, Jan. 7 to March 16, 1919;

(CAPTAIN, 44TH INFANTRY, MARCH 16, 1919)

at Presidio of San Francisco, with regiment, from March 17; Regimental Adjutant, from June 6, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 19, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—While on retired list, at Los Angeles, Cal., Vice-President Carlton-Shephard-Bowles, Inc., Motor Car Dealers and Distributors.

4713..(Born S. C.)..**GEORGE C. BOWEN**....(Ap'd S. C.)..**72**

(George Cleveland Bowen, Born Oct. 5, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

En route to and at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, May 14, 1908, to Jan 5 1909; at School of Musketry, Monterey, Cal., to May 5, 1909; at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, to Oct. 5, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 29, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, to Feb. 4, 1914; at Greenwood, S. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Bailey Military Institute, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1914)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 5, 1917; with 53rd Infantry to August, 1917; with 51st Infantry to Oct. 8, 1917, when he was transferred at his own request to 2nd Division Trains at Chickamauga Park, Ga.; at Chickamauga Park to Dec. 22, 1917; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to Jan. 7, 1918; en route to Le Havre, France, via Halifax, Liverpool and Manchester, England, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

Jan. 30, 1918; at Maisoncelles, France, Feb. 2 to March 10; on front in Sommediene Sector, to April 24; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, at Field Officers' School, to May 28; in Pas Fini Sector with 9th Infantry, June 5 to July 10; sick in hospital to July 22; with 9th Infantry, to Sept. 27; (south of Soissons in Marbache Sector, Aug. 5-18; in St. Mihiel drive, Sept. 12-14); at Langres, student officer at Army Staff College, Oct. 4, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919; Assistant Inspector General, 1st Army, Jan. 15 to April 26, 1919; at Antwerp, Belgium, Assistant Base Inspector, May 2 to 31, 1919; en route to U. S., June 2 to 29, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., awaiting orders, to July 4; on leave of absence to Aug. 5; at Indianapolis, Ind., Assistant Recruiting Officer, to Sept. 3, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 3, 1919.

Civil History.—In Real Estate Business at Greenwood, S. C.

4714.. (Born Tenn.) **HENRY W. HALL** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **73**
(Henry Wallace Hall, Born Dec. 4, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Meade, S. D., May 18, 1908, to Feb. 4, 1911; at Fabens and Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Fort Huachuca and Douglas, Arizona, on border duty, Feb. 7, 1911, to Jan. 2, 1913, except when at School of Musketry, Monterey, Cal., Feb. 12 to May 12, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 15, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 5, 1915)

March 7, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 21 to April 19, 1916; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, commanding Troop, to July 9, 1916; at Fort Brown, Texas, commanding Machine Gun Troop, to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 11, 1916)

Oct. 27, 1916, and with 2nd Field Battalion, Signal Corps, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 3, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Company, Signal Corps, June 14, to July 17, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, with 9th Field Battalion, Signal Corps, July 21, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 29, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1917)

March 27, 1918; (commanding Battalion from Aug. 24, 1917); at Camp Merritt, N. J., April 1 to 22, 1918; sailed for France, April 23 on U. S. S. Huron which was rammed at 9:05 P. M. April 25, by U. S. S. Aeolus, both vessels returning to port April 28, 1918; en route to France, April 30 to May 11; in France, commanding 9th Field Battalion, Signal Corps, to Aug. 23; at First Corps Signal School, Aug. 25 to Sept. 2; participated in reduction of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12 to 16; Assistant Division Signal Officer, 5th Division; ordered to U. S., as Division Signal Officer, new Division; arrived in U. S., Oct. 10 and assigned as Division Signal Officer, 18th Division;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 28, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, Nov. 7 to Dec. 12, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, Division Signal Officer, 18th Division, until Division was demobilized Feb. 14, 1919;

4715.. (Born Ga.) **JOHN H. HESTER** (Ap'd Ga.) . . **74**
(John Hitchison Hester, Born Sept. 11, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

Engaged on Progressive Military Map, Nov. 20, 1908, to April 30, 1909; at Fort McPherson, Ga., April 30, 1909, to April 15, 1913; at Helena, Ark., Vicksburg, Miss., Natchez, Miss., and New Orleans, La., on flood relief work, April 16 to May 20, 1913; at Fort McPherson, Ga., May 21 to Oct. 26, 1913; en route to Philippines, Oct. 27 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

Dec. 4, 1913; at Camp McGrath and Camp Eldridge, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Dec. 14, 1915; en route to U. S., Dec. 15, 1915, to Jan. 16, 1916; on leave of absence to March 15, 1916; joined regiment at Palomas, Mexico, March 15, 1916, and participated in Punitive Expedition, under General Pershing, to Aug. 5, 1916; at Milledgeville, Ga., on duty at Georgia Military College, Aug. 25, 1916, to June 1, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 51ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Chickamauga Park, Ga., June 4, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 53D INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

April 3, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., to June 16, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty with General Staff, June 16, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

June 19, 1919; (member General Staff from Aug. 24, 1918); at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, France, commanding 330th Service Battalion, Aug. 7 to Sept. 3; commanding Pontanezen Casual Depot, Sept. 8 to Nov. 1; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Camp Supply Officer, Dec. 26, 1919, to Feb. 13, 1920; at Camp Benning, Ga., Camp Supply Officer, Feb. 15, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 6, 1920)

4716.. (Born Mo.)..FRANKLIN L. WHITLEY.. (Ap'd Mo.)..75

(Franklin Langley Whitley, Born June 26, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

Engaged in topographical survey in State of Washington, May to December, 1909; in office of Chief Engineer Officer, on map compilations, January to May, 1910; engaged in topographical survey of Pacific and Waikiakum Counties, Wash., May to July, 1910; at American Lake Maneuvers with company, August, 1910; on forest fire duty, Cascade Mountains, southern Oregon, September, 1910; Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Department of the Columbia, 1911-1912; (engaged in topographical survey of Klamath Indian Reservation, Oregon, June-July, 1911); in Hawaiian Island with company, January, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1914)

July, 1915; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Adjutant, U. S. Military Prison and Battalion commander, 2nd U. S. Disciplinary Battalion, July, 1915, to August, 1916; on Texas border, commanding company, 9th Infantry, August, 1916, to April, 1917; at Mobilization Camp, Syracuse, N. Y., commanding company, May to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917; Regimental Adjutant and Operations Officer, 9th Infantry, during training in area near Neufchâteau, Department of Vosges, September, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

March, 1918, and in active operations in French Sector, Troyon-Rouvrais, near St. Mihiel, France, March to May, 1918; commanding 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry, in Troyon-Rouvrais trench sector and in Les Eparges, south of Verdun, May, 1918; in active operations of Château Thierry Salient, from Bois de Clerembauts to Vaux, June-July, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army School of the Line, August-September, 1918; student officer at Army General Staff College, October, 1918, to January, 1919; at Chaumont, France, in Personnel Bureau, Adjutant-General's office, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., January to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY, 1919)

July, 1919; in Adjutant-General's office, Paris, July to August, 1919; cited in Orders No. 7, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., for "gallantry in action during the operations at the Château Thierry Salient"; awarded Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honor of France; Cross of Chevalier of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; Cross of Commander of Danilo I of Montenegro; Order of La Solidaridad of Panama; Croix de Guerre, with Palm, and cited: "A Battalion Commander of the first order; maintained the morale of his command by his calmness and absolute contempt of danger; brilliantly commanded his force during the actions of the 2nd Division in the Château Thierry Sector from May 31 to July 9; charged on July 1 with carrying out under very difficult conditions the relief of

units engaged in battle, accomplished this task admirably, in spite of an intense bombardment by explosive and asphyxiating shells." ; cited by Commander-in-Chief, A. E. F., for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry, A. E. F."

4717.. (Born N. Y.) .. **ALFRED H. HOBLEY...** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **76**
(Alfred Harold Hobley, Born Jan. 21, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 30th Infantry, July 3, 1918, until regiment returned to U. S.; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., for two months, then to School of Musketry, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to January, 1911; with Provisional Brigade, near San Diego, Cal., January to June, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1911)
at Springfield Armory, Mass., to June, 1913; at Sandy Hook Proving Grounds, N. J., to June, 1914; at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 30, 1914)

June 19, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915)

at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2d Infantry, with company and Regimental and Post Adjutant to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917)

October, 1917; at Kelly Field and at Ellington Field, Texas; at Ellington Field organized Armorer's School and on

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

March 15, 1918, left with this School for Wilbur Wright Field, Ohio; commanded School at that place to July 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Executive, Division of Military Aeronautics, in charge of Gunnery, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

latter part of October, 1918, when he was transferred to Technical Section, Division of Military Aeronautics, as Chief of Armament Section; (this Division was later absorbed by Engineering Division, Air Service); at Dayton, Ohio, Chief of Armament Section, Engineering Division, to —

4718.. (Born Neb.) .. **EDWIN V. SUMNER, Jr.*†** (Ap'd Mass.) .. **77**
(Edwin Vose Sumner, Jr., Born Oct. 7, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, May 14, 1908, to Dec. 5, 1909; en route to and in Philippines, to May 15, 1912; (at Camp Overton, Mindanao, in charge of the relocation of the Overton-Keithly Road); at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, June 9, 1912, to Dec. 19, 1913; (at Pistol Competition, July to September, 1913, winning Southern Medal and Army Medal); at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Dec. 23, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APRIL 13, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, 19TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 22, 1917; (graduated from Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans., May 10, 1916; at Plattsburg Training Camps, Instructor in Equitation, 1914, 1915 and 1916); at Richmond, Va., in charge of Aviation General Supply Depot, to Dec. 7, 1917; at Washington, D. C., President of Examining Board obtaining officers for Motor Mechanics' Regiments, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1917)

March 31, 1918; sailed for France April 12; arrived in England, April 21; at Romorantin, France, commanding Air Service Supply Depot No. 3, and Air Service Production Center No. 2, from June 30, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE AERONAUTICS, U. S. A., OCT. 8, 1918)

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, NOV. 2, 1918)

June 3, 1919, when as result of injuries received in a motorcycle accident he

DIED, JUNE 3, 1919, AT ROMORANTIN, FRANCE: AGED 34.

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the Air Service production and assembly center at Romorantin, he displayed peculiar administrative ability in coordinating the work of the many different elements at the largest Air Service project in the American Expeditionary Forces. The satisfactory results obtained at Romorantin were due largely to his tireless energy and skill in supervising and directing its operation. His example established a spirit of teamwork and accomplishment which were most marked."

*Grandson of General Edwin V. Sumner, U. S. A., Mexican and Civil Wars; Son of General Edwin V. Sumner, U. S. A., Civil War.

4719.. (Born Va.) HENRY FAIRFAX AYRES* (Ap'd at Large) . . 78

(Born April 23, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1908.

Commissioned

LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL GUARD OF VIRGINIA, JULY 20, 1917.

Mustered into Federal Service at Fort Monroe, Va., July 21; at Fort Monroe, student officer at Coast Artillery School, to March, 1918; at Boston, Mass., to May, 1918; at Fort H. G. Wright to August, 1918; en route to France, Aug. 7 to 22; at Vayres, France, for one week and then ordered to join 53rd Ammunition Train; left for Advanced Area Sept. 13; in reserve at St. Mihiel, Sept. 15 to beginning of Argonne Offensive; in combat service in all three Argonne Phases to Nov. 11; was moved across the Meuse and participated with 17th French Corps, under General Mengain, in their separate and independent endeavor, east of the Meuse, to clear the Haumont Woods, Oct. 8; after the Armistice, stationed at Blumery and Tilleux; arrived in U. S. Feb. 6, 1919, and took station at Fort Washington, Md.; mustered out at Fort Totten, N. Y., March, 1919.

Civil History.—Apprentice and foundry foreman; Wetherill Finished Castings Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., 1908-1909; Assistant Manager and Manager, New York Office, Union Spring and Manufacturing Co., 1909-1916; Vice-President Dickey Steel Co., 1916-1917; President Navy Gear Manufacturing Corporation, Port Chester, N. Y., 1919, to —

*Military Ancestors: General Henry Dearborn; Major-General R. B. Ayres, Class of 1847; Colonel C. G. Ayres, U. S. A.

4720.. (Born Mass.) .. **ARTHUR J. HANLON..** (Ap'd Conn.) .. **79**
(Arthur James Hanlon, Born Sept. 17, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1908.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., May 17 to Aug. 15, 1908; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 15 to Dec. 1, 1909; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, March to Nov. 1, 1911; at Fort Snelling to May 1, 1912; with Provisional war strength Regiment on march from Dubuque, Iowa, to Sparta, Wis., and at Maneuvers at Sparta, May to July, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1912)

on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, to November, 1912; at Jolo, Sulu, December, 1912, to February, 1913; (in field in operations against Moros, January and February); at Zamboanga, Assistant to Quartermaster, District of Mindanao, March to July, 1913; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, to November, 1913; at Manila to April, 1914;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 30, 1914)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to September, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Manila to October, 1915; en route to U. S., Oct. 15 to Nov. 14, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 26, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Feb. 28 to March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to July, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with 34th Infantry, August to Nov. 24, 1916; Assistant Depot Quartermaster, District of El Paso, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1917)

Feb. 4, 1917; at Redford, Texas, to April, 1917; at Middletown, Conn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Wesleyan University, April 6 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 24, 1917; (Degree of Bachelor of Science conferred, *nunc pro tunc*, (class 1906), June 24, 1917); at Fort Bliss, Texas, July 1 to Aug. 17, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor in Bayonet Fighting, School of Arms, Aug. 19 to Sept. 22, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 24 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 6, 1917)

Dec. 8, 1917; at Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., Executive Officer, Dec. 13, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1918; at Washington, D. C., from January, 1918; Executive Officer, Training Section, Air Division, Signal Corps, Jan. 9 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

June 30, 1918; Chief of Mechanical Instruction Branch, Training Section, Air Division, Signal Corps, from Jan. 30, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

on duty requiring regular and frequent aerial flights since Aug. 21, 1918; at Washington, D. C., to Jan. 6, 1919; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., student officer at Air Service Flying School, Jan. 12 to March 29, when he was rated as Junior Military Aviator; with Victory Loan Flying Circus in Western States, April 10 to May 9; at Rockwell Field, Cal., commanding Air Service Flying School, May 29 to Aug. 23; at Dayton, Ohio, District Manager, Material Disposal and Salvage Division, Air Service, Sept. 12 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 15, 1919)

Nov. 1;

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1919)

on leave of absence to Feb. 10, 1920.

RESIGNED, FEB. 10, 1920.

Address: Care Liquid Carbonic Company, 31st Street and Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

4721.. (Born Tex.).....**OLIN O. ELLIS**..... (Ap'd Tex.)..80
(Olin Oglesby Ellis, Born April 17, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 30, 1911; in Philippines, Jan. 1 to 18, 1912; en route to China with 1st Battalion, 15th Infantry, Jan. 18, 1912; commanded town of Tongsan during the Chinese Revolution and remained in China as part of the International Force guarding railroad, to October, 1914;

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1914)

joined 18th Infantry at Naco, Arizona, and went with it to Douglas, Arizona; Battalion Adjutant, April, 1915; at Georgia Military Academy, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, April 5, 1915, to May, 1917; (during summer of 1916, commanded two companies at Plattsburg Training Camp); at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding company at Training Camp, May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Oglethorpe Training Camp, Assistant to Senior Instructor, August, 1917; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty with Training and Instruction Branch, Army War College, in charge of preparation of training reels, (motion pictures), September, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

sailed for France, Sept. 4, 1918; made battle reconnoissance of St. Mihiel battlefield with G-3, 4th Army Corps, Sept. 19; participated with 80th Division in Argonne-Meuse battle as General Staff Officer; from General Hdqrs., Sept. 26-30; in France with Training Committee of General Staff, Oct. 6, 1918; graduated General Staff School, 4th Course, Langres, Dec. 31, 1918; at Cochem, Germany, Assistant G-3, 4th Army Corps, to May, 1919; (acting G-3, 4th Army Corps, March 1 to April 2, 1919);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 6, 1919)

at Paris, with Training Committee, General Staff, May 18 to June 5; returned to U. S., June 30; at Baltimore, Md., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Johns Hopkins University to Sept. 15, 1920.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1920.

Civil History.—Assistant to President of Title Guarantee & Trust Co. of Baltimore, Md.

Co-author with Major A. B. Garey of the following military books: *Plattsburg Manual*; *Junior Plattsburg Manual*; *How to become a good Drill Master*.

4722.. (Born S. C.).....**GIBBES LYKES**..... (Ap'd S. C.)..81
(Born Aug. 25, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

En route to Philippines, June 5 to July, 1908; at Camp McGrath, P. I., with Troop, to May 15, 1909, when regiment returned to U. S.; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with Troop, to March 11, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to Aug. 16, 1911; on leave of absence, Aug. 17 to 31, 1911; absent without leave from Sept. 1, 1911.

DROPPED, FEB. 20, 1912.

Reappointed

SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1917

Attached to 151st Machine Gun Battalion, Nov. 14, 1917, to Jan. 17, 1918, and during this time acted as Billeting Officer;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1918)

at Bourbonne-les-Bains and St. Nazaire, France, in Remount Service and engaged in transportation of public animals to the front, to April 20, 1918; at Épinal, Vosges, Provost Marshal, to

(FIRST LIEUT., TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1918)

Nov. 1, 1918; Acting Provost Marshal, 7th Army Corps, from Nov. 1;

(CAPTAIN, MILITARY POLICE CORPS, U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918)

Assistant Provost Marshal on march into Germany and in Germany, to March 1, 1919; student officer at Sorbonne University to April 17; Secretary American Relief Administration, (Mr. Hoover's Organization), until organization was discontinued, Sept. 1, 1919; commanding detachment of troops attached to American Mission to Negotiate Peace, to Dec. 10, 1919, when Commission was discontinued; en route to U. S., Jan. 1 to 12, 1920;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1920)

at Marfa, Texas, with 5th Cavalry, Feb. 18 to March 29, 1920.

RESIGNED, MARCH 29, 1920.

Address: Lykesland, S. C.

4723. (Born La.) **ELMER CUTHBERT DESOBRY** (Ap'd La.) **82**
(Born Feb. 20, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Bliss, Texas, May 18, 1908, to April 30, 1910; en route to Philippines to June 17, 1910; with regiment to Nov. 9, 1910; on topographical survey of Luzon, to July 25, 1911; with regiment to Jan. 2, 1912; on detached service at Camp Jossman, P. I., to Jan. 29, 1912; with regiment to May 14, 1912; en route to U. S. to June 14, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, to Feb. 22, 1913; Aide-de-Camp to General commanding 5th Brigade, May 20, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1914)

Dec. 2, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 29 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 28, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1915)

Aug. 22, 1915; joined regiment at Texas City, Texas, Aug. 24, 1915; en route to Philippines, via Panama, Sept. 29, 1915, to March 5, 1916; (at Fort Grant, Panama Canal Zone, Oct. 8, 1915, to Jan. 25, 1916); in Philippines with regiment to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 27TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

July 16, 1918;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 17, 1918)

en route to U. S., via Japan and Alaska, Aug. 19, to Oct. 1, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., Camp Inspector, to Jan. 20, 1919; at Governors' Island, New York, Assistant to Department Inspector, Eastern Department, Jan. 24, 1919, to—

4724.. (Born Va.).. **ARTHUR E. WILBOURN**.. (Ap'd Va.).. 83
 (Arthur Earl Wilbourn, Born Feb. 9, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At San Francisco, Cal., May 17 to June 5, 1908; en route to and at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., June 5, 1908, to April 8, 1909; at Mariveles, Bataan, P. I., April 8, to May 15, 1909; en route to and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 15, 1909, to March 11, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to July 9, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, to Sept. 24, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, to July 1, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell, to Sept. 17, 1912; at Douglas and at Garden Canyon, Arizona, on border patrol duty, to March 4, 1913; at Naco, Arizona, in connection with enforcement of Neutrality Laws during attacks on Mexican town of Naco by Mexican General Obregon, March 4 to April 26, 1913; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1914)

July 27, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, APRIL 13, 1915)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 12, 1916)

March 15, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to March 18, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to March 27, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., on border patrol, March 27, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., to Sept. 23, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, Commandant of Flying School, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1917)

Dec. 30, 1917; at Wilbur Wright Field, Ohio, commanding station, to July 15, 1918; at Chanute Field, Ill., commanding station, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 8, 1918)

Oct. 14, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 810th Pioneer Infantry, to Feb. 13, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., under Director of Division of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, commanding Remount Depot, Feb. 3, 1919, to—

4725.. (Born Miss.).... **EMILE V. CUTRER**.... (Ap'd Miss.).. 84
 (Emile Victor Cutrer, Born March 22, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March, 1909, to March 11, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Provisional Division, March 13 to July 18, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 20, 1911, to Nov. 27, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. —, 1915)

Jan. 1, 1916; on leave of absence to Feb. 28, 1916; en route to Philippines, to April 1, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., April 2, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 29, 1917; en route to Tientsin, China, to July 16, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, JULY , 1917)

en route to and at Camp Eldridge, Laguna, P. I., July 17 to Aug. 30, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, 31st Infantry, from Sept. 1, 1917; at Corregidor, P. I., to Sept. 10, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

Feb. 27, 1918; en route to Roumania for duty as Assistant Military Attaché, Feb. 27 to March 31, 1918; orders cancelled at Vladivostock, Siberia; at Peking, China, Assistant Military Attaché, American Legation, to Nov. 11, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia, to Oct. 7, 1919; (guarding Trans-Siberian Railway and in active operations against Bolsheviki during May, June, July, August and September, 1919); en route to U. S., to Nov. 1, 1919; on leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., Dec. 15, 1919, to—

4726..(Born Ill.).....**HARRY B. CREA**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..85
(Harry Bowers Crea, Born July 26, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Jolo Jolo, Philippines, July 19, 1908, to Aug. 31, 1909; at Parang, Mindanao, P. I., Sept. 2, 1909, to April 1, 1910; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, May 1, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment, to Feb. 1, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, to Sept. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

in Philippines with 24th Infantry Oct. 1, 1914 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1915)

March 1, 1915; and with 15th Infantry, March 1, 1915 to Aug. 1, 1916; at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 1, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with 50th Infantry, to Nov. 1, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Regimental Adjutant, 50th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

April 1, 1918; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Executive Officer, Plattsburg Training Camp to Aug. 25, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Adjutant General's Department, Aug. 26, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 12, 1918)

Aug. 25, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 50th Infantry, to Oct. 17; at Mayen, Germany, with 50th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1919, to—

4727..(Born Mo.)**ROBERT CHRISTIE COTTON**(Ap'd Mo.)..86
(Born May 7, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., May 19, 1908, to June 2, 1909; en route to Philippines to June 30, 1909; in Philippines with regiment to Dec. 15, 1911; en route to U. S. to Jan. 12, 1912; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, Jan. 16, 1912, to Nov. 27, 1913; (Battalion Quartermaster, commanding Machine Gun Platoon, Transport Quartermaster, and duty with company during above period; on leave of absence, Feb. 1 to June 1, 1912); at Fort Bliss and at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, guarding Mexican prisoners and on border duty, Dec. 1, 1913, to May 1, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., with Mexican prisoners, to Sept. 20, 1914, when they were repatriated; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1915)

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, MAY 6, 1915)

May 19, 1915; with Field Company, Signal Corps, to June 20, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, to Aug. 3, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Wire Company, Signal Corps, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, with Wire Company, Signal Corps,

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 5 to 26, 1917; en route to Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., to Sept. 26, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Division Signal Officer, and Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, 29th Division, Sept. 26, 1917, to May 20, 1918; en route to France with Advance Party, 29th Division, to June 8; with Division to July 25; Assistant G-3, 5th Army Corps, participating in trench occupation in Vosges, in Battle of St. Mihiel and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, to Oct. 1, 1918; (gassed lightly in Meuse-Argonne; awarded Croix-de-Guerre for St. Mihiel); at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, to Nov. 1, 1918; en route to U. S. to Nov. 15, 1918; at Washington, D. C. Instructor at Army General Staff College, Dec. 1, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; Executive Officer, Historical Branch, War Plans Division, from Jan. 2, 1919; detailed to General Staff Corps, Feb. 6, 1919;

Editor U. S. Infantry Journal and Secretary U. S. Infantry Association, from April 15, 1919 —

4728.. (Born Pa.) .G. BARRETT GLOVER, Jr... (Ap'd N. J.) ..87

(George Barrett Glover, Jr., Born Aug. 14, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Logan, Col., May 14, 1908, to September, 1909; en route to Philippines, Sept. 6 to Oct. 5, 1909; at Camp Keithley and at Camp Overton, Mindanao, Oct. 6, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1910)

Feb. 26, 1910; at Cuartel de España, Manila, P. I., March 3, 1910, to Dec. 10, 1911; en route to U. S. to Jan. 10, 1912; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 28, 1913; at El Paso and Fort Bliss, Texas, on border duty, Dec. 2, 1913, to Oct. 31, 1914; at Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1915)

Oct. 8, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Douglas and Nogales, Arizona, on border duty, Oct. 13, 1915, to Jan. 3, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, April 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 32D INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

July 20, 1918; (transferred to 32nd Infantry upon organization of that regiment, August, 1916; in Machine Gun Department, School of Fire, Hawaiian Department, Sept. 1, 1916, to Aug. 31, 1917; Commandant of School, Sept. 1, 1917, to July 20, 1918); en route to U. S. with regiment, to July 28, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., with 16th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 12, 1918)

Sept. 23, 1918; at Camp Cody, N. M., Sept. 25 to Oct. 23, 1918; at Camp Benning, Ga., Director, Department of Musketry, Infantry School of Arms, Oct. 26, 1918, to—

4729.. (Born Ia.) **HENRY JOHN WEEKS** (Ap'd Ia.) . . 88
(Born March 2, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

En route to Philippines, June 5 to July 7, 1908; at Camp Overton, P. I., with company and Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, July 19, 1908, to March 17, 1910; en route to U. S. to April 20; at Fort Clark, Texas, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, April 25 to Dec. 18; with company, Dec. 19, 1910, to Jan. 23, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with company, Feb. 15, 1912, to Feb. 20, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with company, Feb. 26 to June 11; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, June 12, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 22, 1915; en route to Philippines, with regiment, via Panama Canal, Sept. 23, 1915, to March 5, 1916; at Manila with company, March 6, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 31ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 14, 1917; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 16, 1917)

Dec. 17; at Love Field, Texas, on aviation duty, Dec. 26, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

May 6, 1918; at Waco, Texas, on aviation duty, May 8 to 15; at Camp Greene, N. C., on aviation duty, May 19 to Oct. 20; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Motor Transport Corps, Oct. 24, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, NOV. 5, 1918)

Nov. 18; at Camp Holabird, Md., with 306th Motor Repair Unit, Nov. 19, 1918, to May 17, 1919; en route to France to June, 1919; in France, on administrative duties, Motor Transport Corps, June to Aug. 11; in Germany, R. U. S. O., 5th Infantry, Aug. 11, 1919, to—

4730.. (Born Kans.) **ROY ALISON HILL** (Ap'd Kans.) . . 89
(Born April 27, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Brady, Mich., May 18, 1908, to April 29, 1909; en route San Francisco, Cal., to Manila, P. I., May 5 to June 1, 1910; in Philippines to Dec. 11, 1911; en route to U. S., Dec. 11, 1911, to Jan. 8, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 15, 1912, to Feb. 5, 1913; at Manhattan, Kans., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State Agricultural College, Feb. 16, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1915)

Oct. 20, 1915; on leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1915; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, Panama, with 10th Infantry, Dec. 21, 1915, to May 29, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., instructor at Training Camp, June 7 to Oct. 5, 1916; at Canal Zone with 10th Infantry, Nov. 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 46TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 24, 1917; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 25 to June 1, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., acting Regimental Adjutant, Quartermaster and Engineer Officer of the 46th Infantry, June 3 to July 15, 1917; and Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 15 to Nov. 4, 1917; (in Kentucky, examining applicants for Officers' Training Camps, July 15 to Aug. 15,

1917); at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., with 46th Infantry, Regimental Adjutant and at times commanding regiment, Nov. 5, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

Feb. 26, 1918; detailed for duty in Adjutant-General's Department; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Feb. 28, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 12, 1918)

Sept. 25, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., with 5th Infantry, to Oct. 18; en route to Germany with regiment, to Nov. 5; at Andernach, Germany, with 5th Infantry, Nov. 6, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

4731. (Born N. Y.) **ARTHUR EDWARD BOUTON**† (Ap'd N. Y.) **90**
(Born Jan. 17, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., May 28, 1908, to Dec. 3, 1911; en route to Philippines with regiment, Dec. 5, 1911, to Jan. 5, 1912; at Camp Jossman, P. I., Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan. 6 to June, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Oct. 31, 1912; at Cabanatuan, P. I., on Military Map Work, Nov. 1, 1912, to June 14, 1913; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., June 24, 1913, to Nov. 6, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 14, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, with Company, Dec. 20, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1915)

April 28, 1915; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., on detached service, to June 1, 1915; at Laredo, Texas, with company, June 3, 1915, to April 10, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with company, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 19, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with company, to July 13, 1917; on detached service in Eastern Department to Sept. 15, 1917; en route to France, Sept. 18 to Oct. 6, 1917; at Gondrecourt, student officer, and later Instructor at 1st Corps Schools, October, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

March, 1918; commanding Battalion, 9th Infantry, in trench sector southeast of Verdun, May, 1918; entered line before Vaux, in Château Thierry Area, May 31; commanding Battalion in action continuously for 39 days; attacked and captured Vaux, July 1, 1918; (the brilliant success of this attack, characterized as a model of its kind, was largely due to his preparations; several hundred Germans were killed and wounded, over 300 were taken prisoners and many machine guns and much material captured); while leading his Battalion in advance in open field near Soissons July 18, he was struck by shell fragment and

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 18, 1918, NEAR SOISSONS, FRANCE; AGED 32.

Awarded posthumously

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. His exhibition of dash and courage in leading an assaulting line against enemy machine-gun nests under terrific artillery fire and the successful protection of his left flank, which became exposed when liaison was broken, aided materially the success of the whole attack. He was killed by shell fire while leading his battalion in the assault."

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

4732.. (Born Neb.).. **NATHAN C. SHIVERICK..** (Ap'd Neb.).. **91**
 (Nathan Crary Shiverick, Born July 26, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Wingate, N. M., Dec. 29, 1908, to May 30, 1910; (commanding Navajo Indian Scouts, Dec. 31, 1908, to May 30, 1910); at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 1 to Aug. 1, 1910; at Fort Wingate, with regiment, Aug. 3 to Sept. 21, 1910; at Rock Island Arsenal, Sept. 24, 1910, to Feb. 8, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Sept. 23, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, to June 30, 1912; on leave of absence, July 1 to 29, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Troop D, 3rd Cavalry, Aug. 4 to Dec. 18, 1912; with regiment to Jan. 12, 1913; on leave of absence, Jan. 13 to March 1, 1913.

RESIGNED, MARCH 1, 1913.

On Mexican border as

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF NEW YORK)

commanding Troop, July-September, 1916;

(RESIGNED, OCTOBER —, 1916)

Requested assignment to duty with U. S. Army, April 10, 1917, and appointed

MAJOR, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S SECTION, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS

at Hdqrs., Southeastern Department, Assistant to Officer in Charge of Training Camps Division, June 17 to September, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., at Hdqrs. 89th Division, Assistant Division Adjutant, and Senior Instructor, 3rd Officers' Training Camp; organized 4th Officers' Training Camp and served as Commandant until ordered to France in June, 1918; arrived in France, June, 1918; temporary duty as G-2; at Langres, student officer taking short course for line officers, July 1, 1918; assigned to command of 341st Machine Gun Battalion; moved Battalion into front line position, Aug. 5-6; relieved from Machine Gun Battalion and as acting Lieut.-Colonel, 354th Infantry, detailed to command Front Line Battalion, Aug. 7; night of Aug. 7-8, position subjected to German Shell-Gas attack; in hospital, Aug. 8 to Sept. 15; joined Hdqrs. 89th Division, Sept. 17; returned to hospital Sept. 18; on sick leave, Oct. 5 to Nov. 5; sailed for U. S., Oct. 18; at Washington, D. C., in

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1918)

Inspector-General's Department, to April 11, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, APRIL 11, 1919.

Cited in Division orders, with entire Battalion incidental to enemy night attack of Aug. 7-8, 1918; awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm;

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE LIST.

Civil History.—April 1, 1913, to September, 1914, and December, 1914, to January, 1916, engaged in study of agricultural pursuits and economics, and horse breeding and science of horse feeding, with special reference to military horse feeding in campaign; visited England and France in reference to feeding horses in war, September-December, 1914, and in England on same mission, January to July, 1916; Agent, managing estate in Genesee Valley, N. Y., April 15, 1919, to—

Address: Avon, New York.

4733. (Born Md.).. **ENOCH BARTON GAREY.** (Ap'd Md.).. **92**
(Born Aug. 7, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, May 14, 1908, to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, during Texas Mobilization, to August, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to October, 1911, when he sailed for Philippines; in Philippines with regiment, to June 1, 1913; in China to October, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1914)

in Arizona with regiment to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 29, 1915)

December, 1915; at Charleston, S. C., Commandant at The Citadel to

(CAPTAIN, 52D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; (appointed Lieut.-Colonel, National Guard of South Carolina, January, 1916; Instructor at Plattsburg Training Camps, 1916; co-author of *Plattsburg Manual* and of *Junior Plattsburg Manual*, 1916; at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, June and July, 1917); at Fort McPherson and at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Instructor at Officers' Training Camps, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in Training and Instruction Branch, War College, September, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

March, 1918; assigned to 18th Machine Gun Battalion, 6th Division; sailed for France July 7, 1918; served for six weeks in the Vosges; in the Meuse-Argonne Battle; twice cited and awarded French Croix de Guerre;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., APRIL 7, 1919)

Member International Pistol Team at Le Mans, France, June, 1919; returned to U. S. July, 1919; at Baltimore, Md., to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action in the Gerardmer Defensive Sector, France, September 16, 1918. Maj. Garey organized and led a combat patrol which penetrated the enemy lines and returned with several prisoners. Although exposed to machine-gun fire and later grenade fire from a superior number of the enemy, he conducted his patrol so as to accomplish its mission, and returned to our lines with valuable information."

4734. (Born Ill.).. **LEONARD H. DRENNAN.** (Ap'd Ill.).. **93**
(Leonard H. Drennan, Born Jan. 4, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

In Philippines, July 13, 1908, to May 3, 1910; on leave of absence, May 3 to Sept. 3, 1910, returning to U. S. via Italy and France; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Sept. 3, 1910, to Aug. 15, 1912; (on detached service, engaged on map work in Texas for five months and on Mississippi Flood duty for three months in 1912); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 15 to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Dec. 25, 1912, to Feb. 15, 1913; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Feb. 20, 1913, to March 1, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, March 10 to April 19, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, to Nov. 27, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Dec. 4, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 19, 1915)

Sept. 1, 1915; at Brownsville, San Benito and Mercedes, Texas, to March 10, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1916)

in Panama Canal Zone to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 25, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Sept. 25, 1917; at Kelly Field, Texas, in Charge of Ground Officers' Training School, and Engineer Officer, Flying Department, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AIR SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1918)

April 19, 1918; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., for flying instruction, April 26, 1918; qualified as Junior Military Aviator, May 31, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Assistant Executive, Department of Military Aeronautics, June 19 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 26, 1918, when he sailed for overseas; returned to U. S. Dec. 4, 1918, having served two weeks in England with night bombing group at Tangmere, Sussex; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Executive in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Dec. 15, 1918, to March 11, 1919; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Department Air Service Officer, March 17, to June, 1919; at Hdqrs. Northeastern Department, Boston, Mass., Department Air Service Officer, June 5, 1919, to—

4735.. (Born La.).. CHARLES K. NULSEN... (Ap'd Miss.).. 94
(Charles Kilbourne Nulsen, Born July 9, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Crook, Neb., May 16, 1908, to June 16, 1910; en route to Alaska, to July 4, 1910; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, with regiment, to June 29, 1912; en route to U. S. to July 23, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to March 23, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, March 27, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1915)

Jan. 1, 1916; en route to China, Feb. 4 to April 13, 1916; at Tientsin, China, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1918)

May 10, 1918; en route to U. S. to June 16, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., July 30, to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL BY DETAIL, SEPT. 22, 1918)

Sept. 24, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of the Adjutant-General, U. S. A., Sept. 29, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 23, 1918)

4736.. (Born Me.).. LAWRENCE C. RICKER.. (Ap'd Me.).. 95
(Lawrence Campbell Ricker, Born July 22, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Washington Bks., D. C., in General Hospital, Nov. 11 to Dec. 23, 1908; on sick leave to Feb. 22, 1909; in General Hospital at Washington Bks. to March 10, 1909; in Walter Reed General Hospital, July 6 to Aug. 14, 1909; on leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Oct. 25, 1909.

SECOND LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 25, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty; at Hazlehurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, N. Y., Acting Quartermaster, April 7, 1917, to—

Civil History.—At Mount Vernon, N. H., instructor in Mathematics at Stearns School, September, 1909, to June, 1910; at Portsmouth, N. H., instructor in Mathematics at Portsmouth High School, September, 1910, to June, 1911; at Washington, D. C., Head of Department of Mathematics, National Cathedral School for Boys, Mount St. Albans, September, 1911, to June, 1916; at Portland, Me., on Road Construction, June, 1916, to April, 1917.

4737.. (Born Ga.) . **L. W. HAZLEHURST, Jr.** . (Ap'd Miss.) . . 96
(Leighton Wilson Hazlehurst, Jr., Born July 25, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

En route from Newport News, Va., to Cuba, May 14-19, 1908; at Camaguey, Cuba, with company, May 22, 1908, to Jan. 14, 1909; sailed from Neuvas, Cuba, Jan. 15, 1909; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with company, from Jan. 19, 1909; at New Orleans, La., on detached service, Feb. 18 to June 21, 1910; at Chickamauga, Ga., commanding company, June 28 to Aug. 14, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment in Maneuver Division, March 9 to Nov. 6, 1911; detailed to Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Feb. 23, 1912; at Augusta, Ga., at Aviation School, March, 1912; at College Park, Md., at Aviation School, April to June 11, 1912, when as a result of injuries received in an aeroplane accident he

DIED, JUNE 11, 1912, AT COLLEGE PARK, MD.: AGED 25.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

4738.. (Born Can.) . . **JOHN H. MUNCASTER** . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . 97
(John Harold Muncaster, Born Sept. 8, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1908.

At Camp Jossman, P. I., July 13, 1908, to June 5, 1910; at Fort Crook, Neb., with regiment, July 12, 1910, to February, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, during American occupation, to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 27, 1914, to June 15, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, Aug. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 5, 1915)

May 19, 1916, when he was graduated; at Brownsville, Texas, with regiment, May to October, 1916; Inspector-instructor, 2nd Texas Infantry, October, 1916, to April, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, with 4th Infantry, May 1 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 58th Infantry, to October, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., with 58th Infantry, October, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1918)

April, 1918; transferred to 15th Machine Gun Battalion; en route to France and in France in command of this Battalion, April 24 to July 1, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1918)

commanded Battalion of 11th Infantry to Oct. 25, 1918; (participated in St. Mihiel Drive, Sept. 12 to 16, 1918; in Argonne Forest, Oct. 14 to 25, 1918); for action Oct. 14, 1918, awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. After the loss of all his company commanders, Maj. Muncaster advanced at the head of his battalion, leading the men from a very disadvantageous position to the capture of a near-by hill held by the enemy. In the counterattack which followed he not only commanded the men of his battalion personally, but assisted in the defense of the position."

Returned to U. S., Nov. 9, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., Nov. 10 to Dec. 2, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 72nd Infantry, Dec. 4 to 31, 1918;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 24, 1920,
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4739.. (Born Mass.) **THEODORE K. SPENCER** (Ap'd Mass.) **. . 98**
(Theodore Kendall Spencer, Born Sept. 22, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., with regiment, May 14, 1908, to May, 1909; (at Canton, Ohio, with detachment guarding tomb of President McKinley, Sept. 22, 1908, to Jan. 31, 1909); en route to Philippines with regiment, May 4 to June 5, 1909; at Camp Eldridge, Laguna, P. I., June 6, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1911; in charge of reconnaissance work in Provinces of Pangasinan, Tarlac and Neuva Ecija, Jan. 15 to April 10, 1911; at Camp Eldridge, with regiment, to Nov. 6, 1911; en route to U. S., Dec. 10, 1911, to Jan. 10, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 17, 1912, to Feb. 22, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, as part of 5th Brigade, 2nd Division, Feb. 24, 1913, to April 25, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 30 to Nov. 20, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 5, 1915)

Sept. 9, 1915; on leave of absence to Oct. 9, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to Oct. 25, when moved to protect border during attack on Agua Prieta by Villa; at Nogales, Arizona, Nov. 27 to Dec. 20, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, from Dec. 20, 1915; Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of Ohio, September, 1916, to February, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

moved from El Paso to Gettysburg, Pa., with regiment, May 20, 1917; at New York City, mustering in 69th Regiment, National Guard of New York, July 15 to 30, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., Camp Adjutant, Aug. 20 to Nov. 10, 1917; moved with regiment to Camp Greene, N. C., Nov. 11, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 15 to Dec. 13, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 3rd Division, Dec. 14, 1917; en route to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, Jan. 7 to 19, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918)

at Ecoust with 40th British Division, Feb. 7 to 14; at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, Feb. 17 to May 24; joined 3rd Division at Château Villain May 25; served with Division during Marne Campaign, May 28 to July 30; in reserve during St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 5; appointed to General Staff, A. E. F., September, 1918; served with Division during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, in line at Montfaucon, Sept. 30 to Oct. 30; en route to Germany with 3rd Division as part of Army of Occupation, Nov. 10 to Dec. 20, 1918; at Andernach to Jan. 18, 1919; at St. Mihiel, G-2, 9th Corps, Jan. 20 to—

4740.. (Born Ohio) . . . **ERNEST G. CULLUM. . .** (Ap'd Ohio) . . . **99**
(Ernest Grove Cullum, Born Nov. 15, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Meade, S. D., with regiment, May 14, 1908, to January, 1911; on Mexican border to January, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to October, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 17, 1915)

June, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to March, 1917; assisted in organizing Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Western Department, to May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 23D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Adjutant and Supply Officer in organizing 23d Cavalry;

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH CAVALRY, JULY —, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Machine Gun School, August to October, 1917, when he rejoined 18th Cavalry (76th Field Artillery);

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1917)

at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding Army Remount Depot 313, December, 1917, to October, 1918; organized and conducted Remount Officers' Training School at that Camp; reported at Hoboken, N. J., Oct. 29, 1918, for overseas service, but owing to a mistake did not sail; Inspector in Remount Service November, 1918, to January, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., commanded Army Remount Depot 305, to June 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Military Information Division, General Staff, to September, 1919; Chief of Animal Transportation, Transportation Service, October, 1919; at Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant Instructor, Cavalry School, November, 1919, to—

4741.. (Born Ala.) . . . **EDWIN M. WATSON. . .** (Ap'd Va.) . . . **100**
(Edwin Martin Watson, Born Dec. 10, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 17, 1908, to October, 1910; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General F. A. Smith, Oct. 10, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1912)

Aug. 1, 1912; in Philippines, September, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1915)

August, 1915;

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1915)

at Washington, D. C., Assistant to officer in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds and White House Aide to the President, November, 1915, to February, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

completed course at School of Fire for Field Artillery, at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, September, 1917; commanding 1st Battalion, 12th Field Artillery, October, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

October, 1918, and participating in engagement of Bois Belleau, June 1, 1918; Château Thierry, in St. Mihiel Offensive and in Champagne;

Brigade Adjutant, 152nd Field Artillery Brigade, Oct. 6 to Dec. 7, 1918, and participating in Argonne-Meuse Offensive; in Paris, Chief of Military Section of the Peace Commission and Junior Military Aide to President Wilson, Dec. 9, 1918, to July 24, 1919.

Cited in General Orders, 2nd Division, for Bois Belleau and for St. Mihiel; awarded Croix de Guerre and made Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of Prince Danilo of Montenegro.

4742.. (Born Kans.) . WILLIAM W. ERWIN.. (Ap'd Kans.) . .101
(William Walter Erwin, Born April 6, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

En route to Philippines, May 15 to June 15, 1908; at Camp McGrath, P. I., with regiment, July 8, 1908, to May, 1909; returned to U. S. with regiment, June 15, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, June 20, 1909, to March 6, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, at Concentration Camp, March 10 to July 5, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, July 10, 1911, to Sept. 14, 1912; (on special duty at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 22 to Dec. 5, 1911); at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to Sept. 25, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to June 30, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, July 15, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

March 10, 1916; on sick leave (broken leg), to April 15, 1916; with regiment in Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Camp Stewart, Texas, to May 6, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding company in first and second Training Camps, May 15 to Nov. 27, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer and Instructor at Machine Gun School, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1917)

July 28, 1918; at Camp Hancock, Instructor at Machine Gun School, to Oct. 6, 1918; assigned to 31st Division as Machine Gun Officer and sailed for France, Oct. 30, 1918; 31st Division broken up for replacements, Oct. 30, 1918; at Le Mans, awaiting assignment, Oct. 30 to Nov. 26; attached to 29th Division, Nov. 26 to Dec. 19; at Bar-sur-Aube, France, Instructor at School for Care of Animals, 1st Army, to March 12, 1919; in Paris, on duty concerning athletics, A. E. F., to April 15; at Vendome, France, with 6th Cavalry, to June 6; in Paris, at Inter-Allied Athletic Games, to July 20; en route to U. S. to Aug. 9; on leave of absence to Sept. 15; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Cavalry School, Sept. 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 30, 1919)

4743.. (Born Miss.) CHARLES D. HARTMAN (Ap'd Miss.) . .102
(Charles Dudley Hartman, Born Aug. 22, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort G. H. Wright, Wash., May 16, 1908, to Feb. 1 1909; at Fort Lawton, Wash., to July 9, 1909; en route to Philippines to Aug. 15, 1909; at Augur Bks., Jolo, P. I., to March 5, 1912; (active service in the field in expedition against Moros, 1911-1912); en route to U. S. to April 21, 1912; at Madison Bks., N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3RD INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1915)

May 16, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to May 11, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 3RD INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)
 at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Madison Bks., N. Y., to
 (CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 23, 1917)
 Nov. 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in C. & R. Branch, Construction
 Division of the Army, from Nov. 5, 1917;
 (MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918)
 placed in charge of C. & R. Division, Construction Division of the
 Army, March 8, 1918;
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 18,
 1918)
 Chief of Maintenance and Repair Division, Construction Division;
 started Utilities Division;
 (COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)
 Chief of Utilities Division from Aug. 23, 1918;

4744.. (Born Pa.) **EDGAR S. MILLER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **103**
 (Edgar Simpson Miller, Born May 13, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., July 5, 1908, to Aug. 22, 1909;
 on leave of absence to Oct. 5, 1909; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 6,
 1909, to Sept. 30, 1913; at Governor's Island, N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT., OF INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1915)

March 30, 1916; in Panama Canal Zone, April 7, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918)

July 25, 1918; at Governor's Island, N. Y., in Inspector-General's De-
 partment, Aug. 5, 1918, to—

4745.. (Born Mo.) . . **THOMAS C. LONERGAN** . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **104**
 (Thomas Clement Lonergan, Born Oct. 23, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

En route to Philippines, June 5 to July 7, 1908; at Camp Keithly,
 P. I., with company, July 16, 1908, to Oct. 14, 1909; en route to U. S.,
 to Nov. 12, 1909; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Nov. 15, 1909, to March
 9, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, March 13 to July 14, 1911; at Fort
 Mackenzie, Wyo., with company, July 17 to Sept. 1, 1911, and Battalion
 Quartermaster and Commissary, Sept. 2, 1911, to Feb. 27, 1913; at
 Texas City, Texas, March 2, 1913, to Aug. 24, 1914; on leave of ab-
 sence to Sept. 22, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted
 Service School, Sept. 25, 1914, to June 30, 1915, when he was graduated;
 at Douglas, Arizona, with company, July 31, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1915)

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1916)

Jan. 23, 1916; en route to Philippines to March 6, 1916; at Fort Mills,
 P. I., with 13th Infantry, March 14, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; at Manila, P. I., on temporary duty, Aug. 5 to 14, 1917;
 en route to U. S., to Sept. 26, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Aide-de-
 Camp to General C. J. Bailey, Sept. 30 to December, 1917; en route
 to France to Jan. 17, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1918)

at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Feb. 15 to May 31, 1918, when he was graduated; Instructor at Army General Staff College to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, A. E. F., OCT. 12, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918)

Jan. 15, 1919; member of Board of Officers to revise Provisional Staff Manual, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., to March 26, 1919; prepared following Government Publications; *Note Book of a General Staff Officer; Hand Book for Brigade and Division Commanders; Provisional Staff Manual, A. E. F.*; Chief Athletic Officer and member Inter-Allied Games Committee to July 31, 1919;

Appointed Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the French Government during the Inter-Allied Games held June 26 to July 6, 1919; appointed Officer of the Order of Saveur by Grecian Government.

4746..(Born Ark.)...ALBERT LEE SNEED...(Ap'd Ark.)..105

(Born April 24, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

Joined regiment in Philippines July 10, 1908; at Division Military Meet, Manila, with company, Dec. 21, 1908, to Feb. 3, 1909; at Parang, P. I., March 14 to Sept. 5, 1909; en route to U. S. to Oct. 5, 1909; at Fort George Wright, Wash., Oct. 5, 1909, to Jan. 3, 1913; (Post Quartermaster, Feb. 13, 1910, to July 31, 1911; Constructing Quartermaster, March 1, 1910, to July 31, 1911); en route to Hawaii, Jan. 3 to 14, 1913; in Hawaii to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1914)

Nov. 5, 1914; en route to Galveston, Texas, where he joined 7th Infantry Nov. 26, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico; Fort Bliss, Texas; Douglas, Arizona; Nogales, Arizona; and Fort Bliss, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1915)

December, 1915; (at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, during attack of Villistas on Agua Prieta, November, 1915; Battalion Adjutant, Nov. 1, 1915); Assistant District Quartermaster and Assistant Division Quartermaster, El Paso District, Aug. 14, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 26, 1917; at Gettysburg National Park, Pa., with regiment, June 6 to Sept. 22, 1917; (at Philadelphia, Pa., mustering 6th Pennsylvania Infantry, July 6 to 29, 1917);

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 22, 1917)

at Cambridge, Mass., commanding School of Military Aeronautics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Oct. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1918)

April 26, 1918; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., on Flying duty, May 2 to

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, AUG. 2, 1918)

Aug. 16, 1918; in command of Love Field, Texas, Aug. 19, 1918, to—

4747.. (Born N. Y.) **LESTER DAVID BAKER** (Ap'd Conn.).. **106**
(Born Sept. 4, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Camp Daraga, Albay, Philippines, July 7, 1908, to June, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., with regiment, to January, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, to Oct. 2, 1913; Aide-de-Camp to General John P. Wisser, at Texas City, San Francisco, Cal., and Hawaiian Islands to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1915)

June, 1916; en route to U. S. via Panama Canal, May 17 to June 13, 1916; Instructor at Plattsburg Training Camp, July 3 to November, 1916; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 23d Infantry, Jan. 13, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1918)

June, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., to September, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 12, 1918)

at Camp Custer, Mich., Division Adjutant, 14th Division, to Oct. 2, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, to Nov. 2, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., to March 3, 1919; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Department Adjutant, March 3, 1919, to—

4748.. (Born N. D.) **GEORGE A. MATILE*** (Ap'd at Large).. **107**
(George Auguste Matile, Born April 15, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Fort Ontario, N. Y., with company, June 26, 1910, to Dec. 5, 1911; en route to Philippines to Dec. 31; at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., to March 1, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Feb. 2, 1913; commanding Mounted Scouts to April 24, 1913; at Corregidor Island, P. I., Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and Assistant to Coast Defense Quartermaster to Oct. 31, 1914; attached to Hdqrs. 24th Infantry to Nov. 11; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 16, 1914; on leave of absence to Jan. 15, 1915; commanding company, 27th Infantry, to Aug. 30, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Harlingen, Texas, with Hdqrs. 26th Infantry, Sept. 10 to 19; at Pharr, Texas, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and Acting Battalion Adjutant, to Oct. 25; at San Benito, Texas, in same capacity to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1915)

Dec. 6, 1916; at Penetas, Texas, commanding company, to Feb. 20; near San Diego, Texas, commanding detachment on Progressive Military Map Work to May 6; at San Antonio, Texas, in hospital, to May 18; at Ojo de Agua, Texas, commanding detachment, to June 2; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, Instructor of Texas Militia to June 24;

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1916)

at San Benito, Texas, commanding company, to July 22, and Inspector-instructor, 1st Oklahoma Infantry, July 23, 1916, to Feb. 28, 1917; at Pumping Station on Rio Grande, commanding company, to April 15; Regimental Adjutant to

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 10; en route to Hoboken, N. J., June 1 to 10; en route to France, commanding Hdqrs. Company, June 16 to 27; in training at St. Nazaire to July 12; at Gondrecourt and Ligny, commanding company and undergoing intensive training with French Alpine Chasseurs (Blue Devils), July 15 to Sept. 15; in front line trenches north of Nancy, under French command, to Oct. 1; at Marsous, commanding Machine Gun Battalion, 26th Infantry, to Nov. 15; near Menaucourt, commanding 2nd Battalion to Dec. 31, 1917; Regimental Adjutant to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 5, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1918; at Gondrecourt, taking Field Officers' Course at 1st Corps School, to Feb. 28; at Verdun, in front line trenches near Fort Doumont during German attacks, March 1 to 12; (partially gassed during bombardment); at Gondrecourt to March 31; in Montdidier Sector to April 30; in hospital at Tours and at St. Nazaire to June 10; en route to U. S. to June 24; at Washington, D. C., in Walter Reed Hospital to Aug. 14; on sick leave to Nov. 14; in Walter Reed Hospital to Dec. 8, 1918, at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding detachment 22nd Infantry, to Feb. 25, 1919; at Raritan Arsenal, N. J., commanding Battalion, 22nd Infantry, to April 20; at Maryland State College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to May 31; at Camp Lee, Va., Senior Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, to Aug. 7; on leave of absence to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 1, 1919)

Sept. 7; at Maryland State College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 8, 1919, to July 1, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

*Son of General Leon A. Matile, U. S. A.

4749.. (Born S. C.) **WALTER R. WEAVER*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **108**
(Walter Reed Weaver, Born Feb. 23, 1885)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 15, 1908, to July 1, 1910;

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1910)

at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 28th Infantry to May, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1912)

in Philippines with company to October, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry to May, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY; JUNE 18, 1915)

at Columbus Bks., Ohio, on recruiting duty, from June, 1915;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1915)

at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding company, Mess Officer and Post Adjutant, to March, 1917; at Wilbur Wright Field, commanding Flying Cadets, Executive Officer, and for a short time, commanding Post, March to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 5, 1917)

November, 1917; at St. Paul, Minn., commanding Air Service Mechanics School, February, 1918, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1918)

Jan. 10, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Chief, Engine and Plane Maintenance Section, Property Division, Supply Group, office of Director of Air Service, Jan. 10, 1919, to—

*Son of Major-General Erasmus M. Weaver, Class of 1875.

 CLASS OF 1909

Entered June 15, 1905; graduated June 11, 1909.

4750.. (Born Mass.) .. **STUART C. GODFREY** ... (Ap'd Mass.) .. **1**
 (Stuart Chapin Godfrey, Born Jan. 1, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Detroit, Mich., Sept. 11 to Dec. 3, 1909; in Panama Canal Zone to May 10, 1910; on Mississippi and Ohio Rivers to Aug. 27, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 31, 1910, to Oct. 5, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Battalion, Nov. 3, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Oct. 24, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to Nov. 26, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 5, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

April 26, 1915; Assistant Professor, to July 21, 1916; Associate Professor to June 30, 1917; (during this time on temporary duty at Wheeling, W. Va., and Lock 28, Ohio River, July 1 to Aug. 21, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1914; at Lock 39, Ohio River, July 31 to Aug. 19, 1915; at Plattsburg, N. Y., July 11 to 15, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, July 17 to Aug. 23, 1916); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor and Senior Instructor at Officers' Training Camps, July 2 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917)

Dec. 27, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 318th Engineers, Dec. 30, 1917, to April 22, 1918; en route to France with regiment, April 22 to May 25, 1918; at Gièvres, France, commanding 318th Engineers to July 24, 1918; at Tours, Engineer Personnel Officer, A. E. F., to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Oct. 29, 1918; at Souilly, Assistant to Chief Engineer, First Army, Oct. 31 to Nov. 18, 1918; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; Executive Officer to Chief Engineer, 3d Army, on march into Germany and at Coblenz, to April 17, 1919; at Engers, Germany, Division Engineer, 2d Division, and commanding 2d Engineers there and upon return voyage to U. S., to Aug. 12, 1919; (en route to U. S. July 31 to Aug. 8); at Wilson Dam, Florence, Ala., Assistant to District Engineer, Aug. 31, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 1, 1919)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 10, 1919)

4751.. (Born Va.) .. **FRANCIS C. HARRINGTON** .. (Ap'd Va.) .. **2**
 (Francis Clark Harrington, Born Sept. 10, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909

At Rock Island, Ill., to Aug. 1, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to Sept. 1, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to Oct. 11, 1911, with company to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Dec. 10, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, December, 1912, to June, 1914, and Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, September, 1914,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 11, 1915)

to June 20, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Instructor first Engineer Officers' Training Camp to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Instructor Second Engineer Officers' Training Camp and commanding Engineer Replacement Troops, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 4, 1918)

Jan. 7, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 303rd Engineers, 78th Division, to April 15, 1918; at Camp Benjamin Harrison, Ind., on duty with and commanding 603rd Engineers to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., to Aug. 26, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer in Divisional Staff Officers' Course, Army War College, to Sept. 28, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., commanding 215th Engineers, to Nov. 2, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, commanding 215th Engineers and Division Engineer, 15th Division, to Feb. 17, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Director, Department of Military Art, Engineer Officers' Training School, to—

4752.. (Born Idaho) . . CLEVELAND C. GEE (Ap'd Idaho) . . 3
(Cleveland C. Gee, Born Sept. 17, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Detroit, Mich., Sept. 11 to Dec. 3, 1909; in Panama Canal Zone to May 10, 1910; at Rock Island, Ill., May 19 to July 30, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 1 to 27, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 31, 1910, to Oct. 4, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 3rd Battalion of Engineers, Oct. 7, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

March 1, 1912; at Oahu, Hawaii, with company, March 12, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

Sept. 4, 1915; at Jacksonville, Fla., in Engineer Office, Jan. 2 to Aug. 19, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1916, to June 25, 1917, and Associate Professor of Mathematics, June 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 4, 1918)

June 12, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 9th Engineers (Mounted), June 26 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Sept. 3; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Staff College, Sept. 6 to 28; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., commanding 216th Engineers, to Oct. 20; at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 216th Engineers, (96th Division), Oct. 27, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Director and Instructor at Engineer School, Feb. 28, 1919, to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 19, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 16, 1920)

4753...(Born O.).....**JOHN M. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd O.)..4
(John Marvin Wright, Born April 23, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Rock Island, Ill., Sept. 11 to Nov. 30, 1909; on Isthmus of Panama to May 12, 1910; at Detroit, Mich., to July 31, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to Aug. 30, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School to Oct. 4, 1911, and with company to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Sept. 9, 1912; at Ithaca, N. Y., student officer at Cornell University to July 1, 1913; at Washington Bks., D. C., Instructor, Engineer School, to Dec. 13, 1913; at Washington, D. C., and at Erie, Pa., Assistant to Officer in Charge of Engineer Depot at Washington Bks., to Aug. 24, 1914; en route to Manila, P. I., to Oct. 4, 1914; at Fort Frank, P. I., Assistant to District Engineer Officer, in charge of Defensive Works, Manila, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to Washington, D. C., to Oct. 12, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers and to Director General of Military Railways to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 4, 1918)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Dec. 31, 1919.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1920.

Civil History.—With Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa., to—

Address: 2228 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

4754...(Born Mont.)**JOHN R. D. MATHESON**..(Ap'd Mont.)..5
(John Roy Douglas Matheson, Born Jan. 3, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Detroit, Mich., Sept. 14 to Dec. 3, 1909; in Canal Zone, Panama, to May 10, 1910; at Rock Island, Ill., to July 30, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to Aug. 30, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to Oct. 31, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 3rd Battalion of Engineers, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

March 1, 1912; at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, April 13, 1912, to May 28, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1915)

Aug. 5, 1915; at Wilmington and Brown's Landing, N. C., on river and harbor work, Dec. 2, 1915, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 4, 1918)

June 12, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., June 14 to 22; at Camp Laurel, Md., to July 11, (commanding camp from June 28); at Camp Forrest, Ga., commanding 605th Engineers, July 13 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 26; at Washington, D. C., member of special Staff Class, Army War College, to Sept. 28; at Camp Humphreys, Va., commanding 217th Engineers, to Nov. 3; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding 217th Engineers and Division Engineer, 17th Division, Nov. 8, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Wilmington, N. C., District Engineer, March 10, 1919, to—

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1919)

4755.. (Born Mont.) WILLIAM H. SAGE, Jr.* (Ap'd at Large) .. 6

(William Hampden Sage, Jr., Born Jan. 11, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15 to Dec. 3, 1909; in Canal Zone, Panama, Dec. 15, 1909, to May 1, 1910; on Mississippi River Improvements, May 17, 1910, to August, 1910; on Ohio River Improvements to September, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to October, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Battalion, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with Battalion, to October, 1913; en route to Philippines to December, 1913; in Philippines, with Battalion and on Fortification Work to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1915)

December, 1915; en route to U. S. and at San Pedro, Cal., on Fortification Work, to June, 1916; on leave of absence and at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, to May, 1917; Instructor at first Officers' Training Camp at Plattsburg, N. Y., at American University, Washington, D. C., and at Belvoir, Va., to August, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Stanley, Texas, Instructor at second and third Officers' Training Camp, to January, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 4, 1918)

at Camp Travis, Texas, with 315th Engineers, to March, 1918; at Laurel and at Glenburnie, Md., commanding 601st Engineers, to June, 1918; en route to France with regiment, June 30 to July 12; commanding regiment at various points in France to August, 1918;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

at La Ferte-sous-Jouarre, France, with Hdqrs. 1st Army, (Château Thierry Campaign), Neufchâteau and Ligny-en-Barrois, (St. Mihiel Campaign) to September, 1918; at Avocourt and vicinity, commanding 112th Engineers, 37th Division, (Argonne Campaign), Sept. 26 to Oct. 10; at and near Thiaucourt, with 112th Engineers, Oct. 12 to 18, (Pannes Defensive Sector); en route to Hoogeledé, Belgium, Oct. 18 to 22; from Hoogeledé to Escaut River, in vicinity of Syngem, Belgium, to Nov. 11, 1918; (commanding 112th Engineers in Ypres-Lys Offensive); at various places in Belgium and in northern France, commanding regiment, to January, 1919; in Paris with Peace Commission, in charge of Mission to Servia, to March, 1919; at Berncastle, Germany, commanding 315th Engineers, to May, 1919; en route to U. S. to June, 1919; at Camp Mills, N. Y., and at Camp Merritt, N. J., to July, 1919; on leave of absence and at Walter Reed General Hospital to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, ONLY, AUG. 31, 1919)

Sept. 5, 1919; in New York City to Sept. 15, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1919.

Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; French Croix de Guerre; Belgian War Cross.

Civil History.—In Manufacturing Engineering Department, Winchester Repeating Arms Co.; Member American Society of Civil Engineers.

Address: New Haven, Conn.

*Grandson of Major William N. Sage, U. S. A., and of Brigadier-General Nathaniel C. McLean, U. S. Volunteers; son of General William H. Sage, Class of 1882.

4756.. (Born Kans.)... **CHARLES J. TAYLOR**.... (Ap'd Wyo.)..7
(Charles Joel Taylor, Born Feb. 19, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15 to Dec. 3, 1909; in Canal Zone, Panama, to May 10, 1910; at Rock Island, Ill., May 20 to July, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to Aug. 30, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to Oct. 5, 1911, when he was graduated; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with company, Oct. 21, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Sept. 25, 1914; en route to Philippines to Oct. 29, 1914; in charge of fortification construction on Caballo Island, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 8, 1915)

Oct. 14, 1915; en route to Hawaii, to Nov. 4, 1915; at Honolulu, Hawaii, on River, Harbor and Fortification Work, to June 6, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., on River, Harbor and Fortification Work, June 15, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 1, 1918, and Department Engineer, Western Department, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 1, 1918)

Feb. 28, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with 307th Engineers, March 13 to April 19, 1918; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., organizing Engineer Troops, to May 10, 1918; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Camp Leach, D. C., and Camp Glenburnie, Md., with 604th Engineers, May 20 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 26, 1918; (commanding Regiment from July 3); at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, to Sept. 30, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., commanding 320th Engineers, Oct. 1 to 6, 1918; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Engineer Troops, Oct. 10 to Nov. 19, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., to Dec. 6, 1918; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., demobilizing Engineer Troops at that post Dec. 10, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919; at Portland, Ore., on River, Harbor and Fortification Work, Jan. 13, 1919, to—

4757.. (Born Del.).... **EDWIN H. MARKS**..... (Ap'd Del.)..8
(Edwin Hall Marks, Born July 2, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Rock Island, Ill., May to July 30, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., July 30 to Aug. 30, 1910; at U. S. Engineer School, Washington Bks., D. C., to February, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

with 1st Battalion of Engineers to November, 1913; at Island of Guam, Marianas Islands, with detachment of 3rd Battalion of Engineers, engaged on survey, November, 1913, to September, 1914; at Corregidor, Philippines, with Co. K, 3rd Battalion of Engineers, September, 1914; at Manila, P. I., at Hdqrs. Philippine Department, with Military Information Division and Department Engineer, October, 1914, to Nov. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 11, 1915)

March 15, 1916; at Detroit, Mich., in U. S. Engineer Office and on U. S. Lake Survey, to Aug. 28, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Engineering to May 1, 1917; at Madison, Bks., N. Y., instructor in Officers' Training Camp to June 1, 1917; at Camp American University, D. C., and Belvoir Tract, Va., instructor in Engineer Officers' Training Camp to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics to Sept. 7, 1917; at American University, D. C., Belvoir Tract, Va., and Fort Myer, Va., with 20th Engineers (Forestry) to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, N. A., JAN. 4, 1918)

May 10, 1918; in France with American Expeditionary Force, in command of 20th Engineers and in charge of Forestry Section of Division of Construction and Forestry, May 25, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 25, 1918, to—

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 16, 1920)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 15, 1920)

✓ 4758..(Born Mich.).....**EARL NORTH**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..9
(Born Oct. 19, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

In Canal Zone, Panama, under Chairman of the Isthmian Canal Commission, Dec. 4, 1909, to May 12, 1910; at Detroit, Mich., for observation of River and Harbor improvement and Great Lakes Survey Work, May 23 to July 30, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., for observation of River improvement, Aug. 1 to 30, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 31, 1910, to Oct. 4, 1911, when he was graduated, and with 1st Battalion of Engineers, Oct. 5, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Aug. 20, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 12, 1916)

June 28, 1917; at Camp Leach, D. C., instructor in Engineer Officers' Training Camp, June 29, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 19, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Nov. 19, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 8, 1918)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Oct. 3, 1918; at Army War College, student in Staff Class, Oct. 4 to Nov. 6, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., commanding 324th Engineers, Nov. 7 to 16, 1918; and Director of Mechanics of Engineering, Engineer School, Nov. 16, 1918, to June 15, 1919; in Europe, on tour of battle front, July 1 to Sept. 15; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Director of Civil Engineering, Engineer School, Sept. 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 13, 1920)

4759.. (Born Pa.)....**ALBERT H. ACHER**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **10**
 (Albert Hilands Acher, Born June 6, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Rock Island, Ill., Sept. 11 to Nov. 30, 1909; at Culebra, Panama Canal Zone, Dec. 9, 1909, to May, 1910; at Detroit, Mich., to August, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., August, 1910; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Engineer School, September, 1910, to October, 1911; and with company to February, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

in Panama Canal Zone, on construction work, April, 1912, to July 1, 1915; at Los Angeles, Cal., in District Engineer Office to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 24, 1916)

June, 1917; Adjutant, 4th Engineers, July to August, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Seattle, Wash., District Engineer Officer, to December, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1918)

with 4th Engineers to June, 1918; commanding 4th Engineers and Chief Engineer, 4th Division, A. E. F., June to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

October, 1918; commanding 102d Engineers and Chief Engineer, 27th Division, A. E. F., to January, 1919; Chief of Italian Mission, War Damage Section, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, France, and Rome, Italy, January to March, 1919; in charge of Light Railways, A. E. F., March, 1919; at Paris, in charge of contract adjustments, April and May, 1919; returned to U. S., June 27; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, June 29 to Nov. 6, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 4th Engineers he contributed materially to the successes of the Fourth Division in the Aisne-Marne offensive and in the Meuse-Argonne operations. By his skill in the construction of roads and bridges he ably assisted in the operations of his division. His ability as a leader was shown in the efficiency of the 4th Engineers, both as a technical and as a combat unit. Later he showed the same rare qualities when he commanded the 27th Engineers."

RESIGNED, Nov. 6, 1919.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer, U. S. Food Products Corporation, Nov. 6, 1919.

Permanent address: Grove City, Pa.; residence, 1720 21st Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., business address, Hotel Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

4760.. (Born Ky.)..**GILBERT Van B. WILKES** . (Ap'd Ky.).. **11**
 (Gilbert Van Buren Wilkes, Born June 17, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Rock Island, Ill., Sept. 11 to Dec. 1, 1909; at Culebra, Panama Canal Zone, to May 11, 1910; at Detroit, Mich., May 18 to July 30, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 31, 1910, to Oct. 12, 1911, when he was graduated; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Oct. 5, 1914; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1914; at Corregidor with 3rd Battalion of Engineers, and as Land Defense Engineer, to January, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., January, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1916)

en route to U. S. to Nov. 16, 1916; on leave of absence to Jan. 15, 1917; at St. Paul, Minn., Assistant to District Engineer, Jan. 15 to Feb. 24, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, March 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1918)

June 12, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., commanding 2nd Engineer Training Regiment, June 13 to July 14; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 319th Engineers, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 22; at Washington, D. C., Instructor at Army War College, Sept. 1 to October; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding Engineer Troops, to Nov. 14; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding 321st Engineers, Nov. 18, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Boston, Mass., Assistant to District Engineer, Feb. 24, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 6, 1919)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 6, 1920)

4761..(Born Kans.).....**JOHN C. H. LEE**.....(Ap'd Kans.)..12
(John Clifford Hodges Lee, Born Aug. 1, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Detroit, Mich., Sept. 12 to Dec. 2, 1909; in Canal Zone, Panama, to May, 1910; at Rock Island, Ill., to July, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to August, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C. student officer at Engineer School, to October, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

August, 1912; (in charge of Engineer stables, corrals and shops, December, 1911, to April, 1912); Instructor, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Camp of Instruction for Corps of Engineers, National Guard of Ohio, at Fort Leavenworth, August, 1912; with Battalion at Central Department Maneuvers, to September, 1912; acting Aide-de-Camp to Secretary of War during his inspection of Central and Western Departments, September and October, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff as Secretary of Military Section, Inaugural Committee, Jan. 1 to March 7, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with company, to September, 1913; (in charge of Military Mapping, 2d Division, May to July, 1913); en route to Island of Guam, Oct. 6 to 23, 1913; engaged in Military Survey of Guam to July 30, 1914; en route to Philippines to Sept. 3, 1914; at Corregidor, P. I., with company, to December, 1914; Senior Topographical Inspector, Philippine Department, to October, 1915; (at Vigan, Ilocos Sur, commanding Northern District, Military District of Luzon, December, 1914, to June, 1915; commanding Cagayan District, July to September, 1915; in office of Department Engineer, Manila, September to Oct. 15, 1915); prepared *Manual for Topographers*, Philippine Department; en route to U. S. to Nov. 13, 1915; at Wheeling, W. Va., under District Engineer Officer, Dec. 15, 1915, to April 22, 1916; at Woodlawn, W. Va., in charge of construction of Dam No. 14, Ohio River, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1916)

October, 1916; at Wheeling, W. Va., to April, 1917; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Leonard Wood, April 23 to May 23, 1917, and at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, Charleston,

S. C., to August, 1917; (member Camp Site Board, Southeastern Department,

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

May to August, 1917); at Camp Funston, Kans., acting Chief of Staff and Assistant Chief of Staff, 89th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1918)

Feb. 18, 1918; en route to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, Feb. 26 to March 10, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, March 13 to May 30, 1918, when he was graduated; at Escabotin, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 82d Division, June 5 to July 18, 1918; (attached to 71st Division, British Expeditionary Force, in line opposite Albert, June 13 to 16, 1918; in Toul, France, while 82d Division was in reserve, June 18 to 26; in Lucey, France, to July 18, 1918; in Reynel Training Area, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 89th Division, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Oct. 6, 1918; at Noviant and Flirey during St. Mihiel Offensive and at Euvezin during period of reorganization; at Division Hdqrs. at Euvezin, Commercy and Recicourt, during period of 89th Division's move from sector to reserve in rear of Argonne Offensive; at Gesnes during occupation of Epinonville Sector by 89th Division and preparation for final drive of Nov. 1; at La Dhuy, Barricourt and Taily during advance of 89th Division to and beyond the Meuse, Nov. 1 to 11, 1918; at Stenay, France, Dampicourt and St. Leger, Belgium, Mersch and Echternach, Luxembourg, and Kyllburg, Germany, during march to and occupation of American area in rear of Coblenz Bridgehead.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the preparations for the drive on the St. Mihiel salient in September, and for the Argonne-Meuse offensive in October, 1918, he had charge of the detailed arrangements for and the subsequent execution of the operations of the 89th Division. The successes attained by this division were largely due to his splendid staff co-ordination, marked tactical ability, and sound judgment."

4762..(Born Pa.)....**FRANK S. BESSON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..13

(Frank Schaffer Besson, Born May 12, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Rock Island, Ill., Sept. 11 to Nov. 30, 1909; in Canal Zone, Panama, Dec. 17, 1909, to May 10, 1910; at Detroit, Mich., to Aug. 1, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to Aug. 31; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to October, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, Oct. 7, 1911, to February, 1912; at Fort De Russy, Honolulu, Hawaii, March 1, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1912)

April 19, 1913; Assistant to Department Engineer, Hawaiian Department, and to District Engineer, District of Honolulu, to November, 1915; at Washington, D. C., Battalion and Post Adjutant and Recorder of Board on Engineer Troops, Dec. 6, 1915, to May, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Regimental Adjutant, 1st Engineers, May to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1916)

June, 1916; at Fort Brown, Texas, Regimental Adjutant, June 24, 1916, to April, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., Regimental and Post Adjutant, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

in France with 1st Engineers, 1st Division, A. E. F., serving in Toul, Cantigny and Soissons Sectors, Aug. 7, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 1, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Executive Officer, Aug. 19, 1918, to January, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, Jan. 17, 1919, to—

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, ONLY, MARCH 31, 1919)

4763.. (Born Pa.)...LINDSAY C. HERKNES... (Ap'd Pa.)...14

(Lindsay Coates Herkness, Born Sept. 23, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Rock Island, Ill., Sept. 13 to Nov. 30, 1909; in Canal Zone, Panama, to May 10, 1910; at Detroit, Mich., to Aug. 1, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to Sept. 1, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School to Oct. 5, 1911, when he was graduated, and with company to Aug. 11, 1912; Battalion and Post Quartermaster, Exchange Officer and Officer in Charge of Trade Schools, Aug. 11, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 29, 1912)

Sept. 5, 1914; en route to Philippines to Oct. 4, 1914; at Fort Mills, P. I., with company and in charge of survey of Corregidor Island, to July 1, 1915; at Lalloo, Cagayan, P. I., Topographical Inspector, Military Survey of Luzon, to Aug. 24, 1915; at Fort Mills to Oct. 1, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Senior Topographical Inspector, Military Survey of Luzon, to Jan. 15, 1916; at Aparri, Cagayan, to June 10, 1916; at Manila to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 30, 1916; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Dec. 12, 1916; at New York City, Assistant to District Engineer Officer, 2d District, and in immediate charge of construction and repair of defenses of New York City, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 14, 1918)

Feb. 24, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 302d Engineers, 77th Division, to March 29, 1918; in France with A. E. F. to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Sept. 19, 1918; (in action near Baccarat, June and July; in action on Vesle River, Aug. 14 to 25); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Oct. 6 to 20, 1918; at Camp Leach, D. C., to Dec. 30, 1918, (commanding Camp from Nov. 8); at Cincinnati, Ohio, Assistant Division Engineer, to Sept. 27, 1919.

RESIGNED SEPT. 27, 1919

Address: Care Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.

4764.. (Born Hawaii) ALBERT K. B. LYMAN (Ap'd Hawaii)...15

(Albert Kualii Brickwood Lyman, Born May 5, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Rock Island, Ill., Sept. 11 to Nov. 30, 1909; on Isthmus of Panama, to May, 1910; at Detroit, Mich., to August, 1910; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to October, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School to October, 1911, and with company to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1912)

Oct. 23, 1913; en route to Honolulu, Hawaii, Nov. 6 to 14, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 1, 1916; en route to San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 5 to 13, 1916; at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1st Assistant District Engineer, 1st Cincinnati District, to April 29, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., instructor Engineer Officers' Training Camp, to June 15, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 2, 1918; at Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va., instructor in Engineer Officers' Training Camp to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, N. A., FEB. 25, 1918)

March 8, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., with 602d Regiment of Engineers, to March 20, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 602d Engineers, to July 9, 1918; en route, Hoboken, N. J., to Brest, France, July 9 to 23, 1918; at Chalindrey, Haut Maine, France, with 602d Engineers, to Aug. 4, 1918; sailed from Brest for U. S. for assignment to duty with new Sapper Regiment, Aug. 8, 1918; at New York, sick in hospital, Aug. 19 to Sept. 23, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Sept. 23 to Oct. 4, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Oct. 4 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Nov. 7, 1918; at Camp Humphreys with 325th Regiment of Engineers, Nov. 7 to 16, 1918 and Instructor at Engineer School, Nov. 16, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 13, 1920)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1920)

April 5, 1920; at St. Louis, Mo., Secretary and Disbursing Officer, Mississippi River Commission, April 6, 1920, to—

4765.. (Born Fla.) **CHARLES T. RICHARDSON** (Ap'd Fla.) **..16**

(Charles Todd Richardson, Born July 27, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Barrancas, Fla., Sept. 11, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 20, 1912; (Adjutant, Artillery Coast Defenses from June 30, 1910);

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to June 20, 1913; at Gettysburg, Pa., Ordnance Officer, Officers' Training Camp, July to September, 1913; at New York Arsenal, to December, 1913; at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., to May, 1914; at New York Arsenal to August, 1914; at Augusta Arsenal, September, 1914; at New York Arsenal to December, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Ordnance Officer, Port of Embarkation, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)

July, 1915; at Ordnance School of Application, Sandy Hook, N. J., August, 1915, to June 19, 1916, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; at Fort Williams, Portland, Me., with company to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

May 16, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, charged with procurement and maintenance of Artillery Material, May, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 7, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 10, 1918)

June 20, 1919; in France with A. E. F., June 28 to Aug. 23; at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant to Department Ordnance Officer, Sept. 20, 1919, to Feb. 6, 1920; at Augusta, Ga., commanding Augusta Arsenal, Feb. 9 to May 28; at Fort Monroe, Va., Ordnance Officer, Coast Artillery Training Center, June 13, 1920, to—

4766. (Born Me.) **CLARENCE E. PARTRIDGE.** (Ap'd Me.) **..17**
(Clarence Edward Partridge, Born Aug. 13, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Brady, Mich., Sept. 11, 1909, to June 18, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)
at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., June 20, 1912, to June 20, 1913; at Sandy Hook Proving Grounds, N. J., to June 24, 1914; at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., to June 19, 1916, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 2, 1916; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., to Jan. 28, 1917; at Corregidor Island, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 22, 1917)

June 29, 1917; en route to U. S. to Aug. 13, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Aug. 20, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 4, 1918)

March 11, 1918; at Edgewood Arsenal, Baltimore, Md., to Sept. 18, 1918; en route to France, Sept. 22 to Oct. 7; at Hdqrs. Service of Supply, A. E. F., Oct. 14 to Nov. 5; at Hdqrs. 2d Army, A. E. F., to July 17; at Bordeaux to Aug. 22; en route to U. S. to Sept. 8; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Division Ordnance Officer, 4th Division, Oct. 3 to Nov. 20, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Nov. 22, 1919, to—

4767. (Born S. D.) **...LEO JAMES AHERN....** (Ap'd Ill.) **..18**
(Born July 17, 1886.)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1909.)

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Battery, to June 19, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1911)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer, to June 19, 1912; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer, to June 4, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Ordnance Officer, Port of Embarkation, to Jan. 10, 1914; (at Leon Springs, Texas, for two weeks target practice with 3rd Field Artillery during this period); at Army Powder Factory, Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J., to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 10, 1915)

June 20, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; (at Anniston, Ala., for 10 days' target practice with 3rd Field Artillery during this period);

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Oahu, Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 21, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C., with 318th Field Artillery, to
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)
 July 19, 1918; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., to July 25,
 1918; at Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C.,
 Senior Instructor and in charge of Officer's Schools, to
 (COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)
 Jan. 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, January, 1919, to—

4768.. (Born N. M.) . . . **DONALD M. BEERE*** . . . (Ap'd Colo.) . . . **19**
 (Donald Meredith Beere, Born May 9, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1909.
 At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 11, 1909, to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1910)
 June 1, 1910; in Philippines, July 1, 1910, to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1912)
 May 15, 1913; (engaged on Military Survey, Island of Luzon, Nov. 1,
 1911, to July 15, 1912); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in
 Department of Mathematics, Aug. 23, 1913, to
 (FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 10, 1915)
 (ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1916)
 June 24, 1916; with 6th Field Artillery to May, 1917;
 (CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)
 at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp,
 to
 (MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)
 Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with 321st Field Artillery, Aug.
 25 to Oct. 21, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of
 Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 25, 1917, to May 10, 1918; en route to
 France with 321st Field Artillery, May 19 to 31, 1918; in France with
 regiment to Aug. 1, 1918; Brigade Adjutant, 157th Field Artillery Bri-
 gade, to
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)
 Dec. 4, 1918, during which time he was in the Marbache Sector and
 St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse Offensives; at Army Center of Artil-
 lery Studies, Instructor in Divisional Artillery, Dec. 4, 1918, to
 (COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., MAY 7, 1919)
 July 1, 1919; at Metz, student officer at Centre d'Etudes Tactics
 d'Artillerie, July 11 to Sept. 4; returned to U. S. Sept. 18; at Camp
 Zachary Taylor, Ky., Head of Department "C," Basic Course, Field
 Artillery School, Oct. 8, 1919, to—

*Grandson of Major Meredith H. Kidd.

4769.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **THOMAS H. McNABB†** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **20**
 (Thomas Henry McNabb, Born June 17, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1909.
 At Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 7 to Nov. 9, 1909; at Fort Bayard, N. M.,
 undergoing treatment, to March 30, 1912;
 SECOND LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 30, 1912,
 FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, APRIL 25, 1913, AT FORT BAYARD, N. M.; AGED 29.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

4770.. (Born Ia.)... HOMER RAY OLDFIELD... (Ap'd Ia.)... 21
(Born May 15, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1909, to March 1, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Separate Brigade, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 16, 1911; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 2, 1912, to March 3, 1916; at Jackson Bks., La., to May 14, 1916; on Mexican Border Patrol to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916; (service medal); on leave of absence to Oct. 24, 1916; at Jackson Bks., and at Fort St. Philip, La., to Dec. 19, 1917; en route to France to Jan. 23, 1918; at Haussimont and Mailly-le-Camp, France, as Battery Commander, Brigade Adjutant, Chief of Staff, 1st Separate Brigade, C. A. C., and Assistant Chief of Staff and Chief of Staff, Railway Artillery Reserve, A. E. F., to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

Aug. 18, 1918; on front of 1st Army, A. E. F., as Operations Officer, Acting Chief of Staff, etc., of 30th Artillery Brigade (Hdqs. Railway Artillery, 1st Army), to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Nov. 21, 1918; at Maily-le-Camp to Jan. 1, 1919; en route to station in U. S. to Feb. 3, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., Staff Officer, Coast Artillery Training Center, Feb. 4, 1919, to—

Service Medal, Victory Medal, with five battle clasps.

4771.. (Born N. J.) HERMAN ERLINKOTTER (Ap'd N. J.)... 22
(Born Jan. 18, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March to July, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, July, 1911, to February, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 15 to May 15, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Division, May 15, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914; on leave of absence, September, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 30, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1915)

June 30, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, July 1 to Sept. 21, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 21 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1915)

Nov. 15, 1915; on leave of absence, Nov. 15 to Dec. 5, 1915; en route to Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Dec. 5 to 13, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Dec. 13, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; (detailed to Signal Corps, Oct. 11, 1916; relieved, Oct. 30, 1918); en route to U. S., Sept. 1 to 8, 1917; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., with 325th Field Artillery, Sept. 12, 1917, to May 27, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, May 28, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

March 31, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, President Army Pack Board, to Nov. 15; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, commanding 4th Field Artillery, Nov. 16, 1919, to April 15, 1920; en route by marching from Camp Stanley to Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding provisional battery, 4th Field Artillery, and testing pack equipment, to May 16; at Fort Sill, May 17, 1920, to—

4772.. (Born Kans.).. CLAUDE B. THUMMEL.. (Ap'd Kans.).. 23
(Claude B. Thummel, Born Oct. 17, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 11, 1909, to March 1, 1910; en route to Philippines to April 6, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1912)

Feb. 1, 1913; en route to U. S. to March 1, 1913; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Sept. 1, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 15, 1913; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Aug. 11, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 24, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1915)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)
June 30, 1915; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 2, 1915)

May 13, 1917; at Washington, D. C., to

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JAN. 4, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

April 2, 1918; en route to Europe, in France and England and return to U. S. to July 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to July 20; on Staff of Director of Chemical Warfare Service, July 20, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; in office of Chief of Ordnance, to July 22; at Chicago, Ill., commanding Chicago Storage Depot, to Sept. 9; at Camp Travis, Texas, Ordnance Officer, 2nd Division, Sept. 26, 1919, to—

4773.. (Born N. Y.).. N. MEADE BEARDSLEE.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 24
(Norton Meade Beardslee, Born July 3, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 18, 1911; (on temporary duty at U. S. Military Academy, Coach for Basketball Team, Oct. 17 to Nov. 15, 1909) at Fort Crockett, Texas, March 25, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; (commanding Post, March 25 to July 13, 1911; commanding company June 15 to Aug. 18, 1911; Coast Defense Quartermaster, June 15, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912); at Fort Barrancas, Fla., with company, Dec. 28, 1912, to July 5, 1914; (on Pro-

gressive Military Map Work in Alabama, Feb. 2 to June 11, 1914); at Fort Screven, Ga., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 2, 1916)

Nov. 5, 1916; (sick in Walter Reed Hospital, D. C., Sept. 25, 1915, to April 29, 1916; organized 4th company, Coast Defenses of Savannah, Ga., July 5, 1916; Coast Defense Quartermaster, Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1916); at Fort Warren, Mass., Nov. 7, 1916, to Sept. 28, 1917; (with company to April 6, 1917; commanded company and Post to Sept. 27, 1917); on sick leave to Jan. 15, 1918; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Post Quartermaster, Jan. 16, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 5, 1918)

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; (Quartermaster of Training Camp from June 1, 1918); on sick leave, Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1918; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Oct. 17, 1918); at Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant to Coast Defense Commander, Nov. 3, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919;

(TRANSFERRED TO MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS)

at Camp Holabird, Md., Assistant to District Motor Transport Officer, Jan. 14 to May 20, 1919; commanding Welding School, to Aug. 7, 1919; on leave of absence to Sept. 7, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., at Motor Transport General Depot, Sept. 9 to Oct. 6; Assistant to Department Motor Transport Officer, Oct. 6, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN—)

JAN. 31, 1920; at Fort Amador, Panama Canal Zone, Feb. 19 to June 3; at Fitzsimons' General Hospital, June 23 to Nov. 5, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A. RETIRED, OCT. 30, 1920, TO DATE JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4774.. (Born Del.).. **WILLIAM C. WHITAKER**†. (Ap'd Del.).. **25**
(William Cooper Whitaker, Born June 25, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Howard, Md., Sept. 11, 1909, to March 10, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Galveston, Texas, with company in 1st Separate Brigade, Coast Artillery Corps, March 21 to July 2, 1911; at Fort Howard, Md., July 11 to Aug. 3, 1911; on leave of absence to Sept. 6, 1911; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Sept. 9 to 19, 1911; at New York City, on recruiting duty, to Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence to Jan. 15, 1913; at Fort Caswell, N. C., to Nov. 29, 1913; on leave of absence to Dec. 29, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to Dec. 5, 1914; on leave of absence to Jan. 10, 1915; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 12, 1918)

April 9, 1918; at Fort Stevens with 69th Artillery, C. A. C., to July 31, 1918; en route to France with regiment, to Sept. 2, 1918; with regiment in France to Nov. 15, 1918; at Hdqrs. Base Section No. 2, S. O. S., Bordeaux, France, to July 4, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 29; on leave of absence to Aug. 30; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., with 56th Artillery, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 15, 1919)

Oct. 17; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 56th Artillery, C. A. C., Oct. 19, 1919, to March 10, 1920.

DIED, MARCH 10, 1920, AT COLUMBIA, S. C.; AGED 34.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates for 1920.

4775.. (Born Mich.)... **HAROLD E. MINER**.... (Ap'd Mich.)... **26**
(Harold Earl Miner, Born March 13, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 11, 1909, to Nov. 18, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Nov. 18, 1911, to Nov. 26, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1915)

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1916)

June 24, 1916; in Mexico, at El Valle and Colonia Dublan with 6th Field Artillery, July 14, 1916, to Jan. 8, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, Feb. 8 to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 5, 1917; at Philadelphia, Pa., Inspector-instructor, Pennsylvania National Guard, May 20 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 8, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Assistant-Director and Director, Department of Gunnery, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 14, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

May 15, 1919; (Director, Department of Gunnery, School of Fire for Field Artillery, from Oct. 20, 1918) at Trèves, Germany, student officer at Field Artillery School, June 8 to July 9; student officer at University of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 24, 1920)

June 15, 1920 (Degree of Bachelor of Science);

4776.. (Born S. C.)... **JAMES A. BRICE**†.... (Born S. C.)... **27**
(James Alexander Brice, Jr., Born Nov. 1, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Warren, Mass., Sept. 12, 1909, to Sept. 22, 1910; at Key West Bks., Fla., Oct. 9, 1910, to March 9, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Galveston, Texas, March 12 to June 17, 1911; at Key West Bks., Fla., June 20, 1911, to Nov. 9, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

Aug. 24, 1916; on leave of absence to Oct. 19, 1916; on sick leave, Nov. 8 to 23, 1916; at Fort McKinley, Me., commanding company, to July 13, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire, July 16 to Sept. 15, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Camp Logan, Texas, and Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, with 78th Field Artillery (29th Cavalry), commanding Battery, Sept. 28 to Dec. 14, 1917, and commanding Battalion, Dec. 14, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

May 11, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 324th Field Artillery, May 17 to June 4, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to June 11; en route to France, via England, to June 27; in Training Area in France to Sept. 23; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, with 29th and 32d Divisions, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., Nov. 12, 1918)

on March into Germany, Nov. 16 to Dec. 14, 1918; at Kleine Maischeid and at Grosse Maischeid, near Dierdorf, Germany, with 32d Division, Dec. 14, 1918; to April 16, 1919; in France with 11th Field Artillery to June 1; en route to U. S. to June 10; at Camp Grant, Ill., Personnel Officer, June 12 to Aug. 7; at Hoboken, N. J., member Joint Board of Review, Aug. 9, 1919, to Jan. 21, 1920; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Jan. 22 to March 9, 1920.

DIED, MARCH 9, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.; AGED 35.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates for 1920.

4777.. (Born W. Va.) **..N. BUTLER BRISCOE..** (Ap'd Va.) **..28**

(Born April 1, 1885.)

Entered the Academy as Norman Butler Briscoe; name changed as above by authority of Secretary of War, Jan. 24, 1908.

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Boise Bks., Idaho, Feb. 16, 1910, to March 8, 1911; (Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, from Sept. 11, 1910); left for Mexican border, March 8, 1911; returned to Boise Bks., Aug. 27, 1911; Post Quartermaster, Constructing Quartermaster and Commissary to Sept. 30, 1912; at Boise Bks. and at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with Troop, Oct. 1, 1912, to Jan. 31, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Feb. 5 to March 4, 1914; with Troop to Oct. 14, 1914; on Military Survey of Island of Luzon, Oct. 15, 1914, to June 28, 1915; with various troops, June 29, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JAN. 4, 1916)

March 4, 1916; en route to Columbus, N. M., to April 16, 1916; with 12th Cavalry, April 16 to Aug. 2, 1916; sick and on sick leave, Aug. 3 to Dec. 30, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Commandant of High School Cadets, Dec. 31, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 10, 1917; at Officers' Training Camp, Fort Myer, Va., July 11, to Nov. 27, 1917; with 22nd Cavalry (80th Field Artillery), Dec. 5 to 26, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Dec. 29, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1918)

March 9, 1918; joined 80th Field Artillery at Waco, Texas; at Houston, Texas, Anniston, Ala., and in France with 79th Field Artillery, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

June 12, 1919, when he sailed from France for U. S.; at Camp Funston, Kans., June 28, 1919, to—

4778.. (Born Ill.) . . . **JAMES L. DUNSWORTH.** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **29**
(James Leo Dunsworth, Born Feb. 6, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Du Pont, Del., Sept. 11, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

Sept. 1, 1911; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Sept. 9, 1911, to Dec. 10, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Dec. 10, 1912, to May 31, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, June 12, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, S. C., NOV. 18, 1916)

Jan. 24, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, to May 15, 1917; in hospital and on sick leave to July 13, 1917; at Rantoul, Ill., at Signal Corps Aviation School, to Sept. 22, 1917; sailed for France, Oct. 13, 1917; with Air Service, A. E. F., to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

Nov. 26, 1918; at Heavy Artillery School, A. E. F., and Assistant Inspector, Angers Area, Dec. 1, 1918, to March 4, 1919; Assistant Adjutant General, District of Paris, and Adjutant, office Hdqrs. Commandant, A. E. F., in France, March 4 to Oct. 27, 1919; Assistant Adjutant General, American Forces in France, Oct. 27, 1919, to—

4779.. (Born Mich.) . . . **DANA HAROLD CRISSY**†. . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **30**
(Born Dec. 9, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Miley, Cal., Sept. 13, 1909; to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 10, 1912; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., March 10 to Nov. 30, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 12, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

July 11, 1916; at Monterey, Cal., Assistant Adjutant at Business Men's Training Camp, July 19 to Aug. 7, 1916; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Treasurer, Business Men's Training Camp, Aug. 17 to Sept. 17, 1916; at Fort Rosecrans, San Diego, Cal., Coast Defense Adjutant, Ordnance Officer and Artillery Engineer, Oct. 23, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 30, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, organized Enlisted Mechanics School, October, 1917; at Princeton University, N. J., Commandant of School of Military Aeronautics, Oct. 24, 1917, to Aug. 12, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Chief of Ground Schools Branch, Training Section, to September, 1918; in charge of all ground instruction of Aviation Cadets in U. S., to Jan. 11, 1919; (organized Aerial Reconnaissance Office, for charting and mapping of air lanes for U. S., December, 1918); on propaganda tour relative to reorganization of Air Service, visiting Selfridge Field, Mich.; Scott and Chanute Field, Ill.; Wilbur Wright Field, Ohio; Fort Omaha and Fort Crook, Neb.; Mather Field, San Francisco, and March Field, Cal., to Feb. 2, 1919; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., Feb. 2 to Aug. 1, 1919; at Mather Field, Cal., Aug. 3 to October, 1919; participated in first transcontinental aeroplane race and as result of aeroplane accident

DIED, OCT. 8, 1919, AT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH; AGED 35.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates for 1920.

4780. (Born N. Y.) **ELBERT E. FARMAN, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **31**
(Elbert Eli Farman, Jr., Born Dec. 27, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 11, 1909, to Nov. 30, 1910; in Philippines to April, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July 4 to Oct. 3, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Oct. 5, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., OF CAVALRY, FEB. 9, 1916)

May 15, 1916; (in Costa Rica, Central America, July and August, 1915; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Nov. 20 to 30, 1915); at Fort Myer, Va., May 20 to July, 1916; joined 16th Cavalry at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 8, 1916; Inspector-instructor of National Guard; marched to Austin, Texas, and returned with Division; marched with regiment to Brownsville, Texas, February, 1917; on border duty to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, to Dec. 24, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 4th Division, to Jan. 20, 1918; en route to France to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

Jan. 30, 1918; attached to British Division, Feb. 1 to 15; at Langres, student officer at Staff College, Feb. 20 to March 4; at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., to March 23; at French General Hdqrs., March 23, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, APRIL 7, 1919)

May, 1919; Military Attaché, Poland, May, 1919, to—

4781. (Born Ore.) **RONALD DeVORE JOHNSON** (Ap'd Ore.) . . **32**
(Born Nov. 1, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 13, 1909, to December, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

joined regiment at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Feb. 5, 1914, and at that post to September, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to October, 1914; engaged on Military Survey of Northern Luzon, to July, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

January, 1916; returned to U. S. Feb. 15, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 17, 1916)

at Columbus, N. M., and on lines of communications of Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to August, 1916; at Oregon Agricultural College, October, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1917)

July, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 9, 1917, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917 TO DATE FROM
MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 14TH FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE FROM MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 14TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Aug. 6, 1917, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 9, 1917)

Jan. 25, 1918; joined regiment at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, Feb. 26, 1918; left El Paso, Texas, with regiment, March 25, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., March 30 to April 21; en route to Bordeaux, France, to May 8; at Camp de Coetquidan, May 15 to July 7; entered lines at Château Thierry, July 14; in Aisne-Marne Defensive and Aisne-Marne Offensive to Aug. 13; at St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

Sept. 15; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; marched to Coblenz, Germany, with Army of Occupation; at Hdqrs. 4th Army Corps, Jan. 3 to 18, 1919; at Hdqrs. 3rd Army, Coblenz, Jan. 18, 1919, to—

4782.. (Born N. J.) GEORGE L. VAN DEUSEN (Ap'd N. J.) ..33
(George Lane Van Deusen, Born Feb. 10, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Whipple Bks., Arizona, Sept. 10 to Dec. 7, 1909; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., to Jan. 19, 1910.

RESIGNED, JAN. 20, 1910.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 25, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., July 15, 1910, to April 3, 1911; at Fort Washington, Md., April 4, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 16, 1912)

March 25, 1913; at Fort Du Pont, Del., to April 27, 1913; at Fort De Russy and Fort Ruger, Hawaii, May 14, 1913, to June 1, 1916; en route to U. S. to June 13, 1916; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Aug. 17 to Dec. 16, 1916; (on detached service at National Matches, Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 4 to Nov. 4, 1916); at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Dec. 30, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 16, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with Coast Artillery Troops (White House Guard), May 17 to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 14, 1917)

June 23, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., July 5 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 20, 1917)

Oct. 26, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 105th Field Signal Battalion, Oct. 27, 1917, to May 20, 1918; en route to France with Battalion, to June 9; with 30th Division in France and Belgium to Sept. 11, 1918; en route to U. S. to Sept. 19, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, staff officers' course, Army War College, Oct. 4 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 8, 1918)

Nov. 5, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Division Signal Officer, 13th Division, Nov. 12, 1918, to Feb. 25, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, March 2 to June 10, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Signaling, Department of Practical Military Engineering; June 12, 1919, to—

4783.. (Born Cal.).. **EDWARD A. EVERTS***.. (Ap'd Cal.).. **34**
 (Edward Aloysius Everts, Born Oct. 3, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Sept. 17, 1909, to May, 1910; engaged on Progressive Military Map, Southern California, May 16 to Sept. 15, 1910; at Atascadero, Cal., with maneuvers, Sept. 16 to Oct. 17, 1910; resumed map duty Oct. 18, 1910, to Jan. 19, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco and at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick, Jan. 20 to April 3, 1911; on Mexican border, Southern California, with regiment, April 6 to June 12, 1911; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, June 19, 1911, to Jan. 29, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1912)

attached to School of Musketry, March 1 to Nov. 5, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick Nov. 6, 1912, to Sept. 19, 1913; (on sick leave, April 18 to Aug. 17, 1913); before Retiring Board, San Francisco, Nov. 26 to Jan. 4, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Jan. 5 to Feb. 14, 1914; on sick leave, Feb. 15 to Aug. 13, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, with regiment, Aug. 14 to Nov. 15, 1914; on leave of absence, Nov. 16 to 30, 1914; en route to Philippines, Dec. 1, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Jan. 2, 1915; at Manila and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; en route to U. S., July 15 to Aug. 11, 1916; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick, Aug. 12; on sick leave, Oct. 19 to Dec. 18, 1916;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

with recruits to Honolulu and return, May 19 to June 14, 1917;

Assistant Examining Officer, Second Officers' Training Camp, San Francisco, Cal., and Helena, Mont., June 23 to Aug. 17, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of French, Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 25, 1917, to Dec. 3, 1918; Assistant Professor of English, Dec. 3, 1918, to June 4, 1919.

*Son of Major Edward Everts, Medical Corps, U. S. A.

4784.. (Born N. M.)..... **THOM CATRON**..... (Ap'd N. M.).. **35**
 (Born May 15, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Ludlow Bks., Mindanao, Philippines, Oct. 11, 1909, to April 20, 1910; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, April 26, 1910, to Jan. 11, 1912; en route to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment, to Jan. 26, 1912; on duty, relief of flood sufferers, Mississippi Floods, April 14 to May 28, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Department of Languages, Army Service Schools, Sept. 23, 1912, to May 1, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, May 4 to Aug. 2, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Department of Languages, Army Service Schools, Aug. 20, 1914, to May 15, 1916; at National Guard Mobilization Camps, Wisconsin and South Dakota, June 27 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 26, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 10, 1916, to April 9, 1917; Assistant to District Intelligence Officer, April 10 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 17, 1917; en route with regiment to Syracuse, N. Y., and in camp at that place, May 18 to June 30, 1917; transferred to 49th Infantry and Acting Adjutant and Adjutant, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Air Service, Sept. 25 to Oct. 20, 1917; sailed for France, Oct. 29, 1917; in France, on various duties in Air Service, to Dec. 31, 1917; with Intelligence Section, General Staff, A. E. F., as Assistant G-2, to May 28, 1918; Member General Staff, A. E. F., July 18, 1918; Director Army Intelligence School, A. E. F., July 8 to Sept. 6, 1918; Assistant G-2, 1st Army, Sept. 7 to Nov. 21, 1918; (participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 8th Army Corps, Nov. 25, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, APRIL 7, 1919)

April 23, 1919; Assistant G-2, General Hdqrs., April 24 to June 10, 1919, (at Treves, Germany, member of Board for Revision of Intelligence Regulation, A. E. F., May 20 to June 1, 1919); en route to U. S., June 11 to 27, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Military Art, Army Service Schools, July 11, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 30, 1919)

Officer of the Order of l'Etoile Noire (French).

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an instructor of the Army Intelligence School he performed important duties with marked zeal and ability, aiding materially in the efficient training of a large number of officers for the Intelligence Service of the units of our armies in the field."

4785. (Born Mass.) . **ROBERT B. PARKER.** (Ap'd Mass.) . **36**

(Robert Butcher Parker, Born March 4, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1909.

Commissioned

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS.

Reported at Peoria, Ill., for active service, Feb. 17, 1918; student officer, Ordnance Motor Instruction School; transferred to Kenosha, Wis., and to Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., with sections of same school, to May 29, 1918; at Raritan Arsenal, N. J., in charge of Military instruction of student officers and officer candidates, May 30 to Dec. 24, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 24, 1918.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE SECTION, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, FEB. 20, 1919.

Civil History.—Apprentice course, Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich., Oct. 5, 1909; Salesman, Assistant Superintendent, Assistant Sales Manager, Assistant to Proprietor, and General Manager, Packard Motor Car Company of Boston, Mass., February, 1912, to Feb. 17, 1918; at Boston, Mass., Vice-President and General Manager, Packard Motor Car Company, from Jan. 1, 1919.

Address: 119 Crafts Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

4786. (Born Cal.) **EDWIN SAINT J. GREBLE, Jr.*** (Ap'd R. I.) . **37**

(Edwin Saint John Greble, Jr., Born Nov. 9, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 10, 1909; on Military Map Work in Texas, Jan. 12 to Feb. 28, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, on detached service, Aug. 15 to Dec. 1, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Battery in Maneuver Division, Feb. 2 to May 17, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Camp of Instruction for Militia Officers, May 25 to June

22, 1911; Inspector-Instructor in Militia Camps in New York, June 24 to Aug. 12, 1911; on leave of absence to Sept. 12, 1911; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds, Nov. 21, 1911, to Dec. 14, 1912; at Fort Myer, Va., with battery, Dec. 14, 1912, to June, 1913; at Camps of Instruction at Gettysburg and at Tobyhanna, Pa., June 2 to Sept. 9, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 14 to Dec. 13, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., with battery, Dec. 18, 1913, to April 7, 1914; on special duty in France, studying French language, April 15 to August, 1914; on duty in connection with relief of Americans in France, August to December, 1914; at Fort Myer, Va., with battery, from Jan. 5, 1915; at Camp of Instruction, Tobyhanna, Pa., May 1 to Sept. 25, 1915; on leave of absence, Nov. 18, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 2, 1916)

March 17, 1916.

RESIGNED, MARCH 30, 1916.

With Eddystone Company (Baldwin Co.) of Philadelphia, Inspector of Russian shell construction to July, 1917;

MAJOR, 2D PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1917.

at Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., with regiment, which became 108th U. S. Field Artillery, July, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 28, 1918)

April 11, 1918; sailed for France with regiment May 22, 1918; trained at Vannes, France; with regiment in advance from Marne to Vesle and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1918)

relieved from command of 108th and transferred to 76th (REGULAR) Field Artillery, 3rd Division, Oct. 11, 1918; served with 76th Artillery, in last drive in the Meuse Valley, Nov. 1 to 11, 1918; at Kottenheim, Germany, commanding regiment, to April, 1919, when he was relieved at his own request in order to return to U. S. with 108th Field Artillery; commanded regiment in parade of 28th Division in Philadelphia.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 2, 1919.

Civil History.—Returned to employ of Baldwin Company of Philadelphia; sailed for Europe Sept. 3, 1919, to represent Baldwin Co. in the Balkans.

*Son of General Edwin St. John Greble, Class of 1881.

4787. (Born Mo.) **FRANCIS GREASON DELANO** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **38**
(Born Feb. 10, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Banks, Mass., Sept. 11, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

Dec. 9, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Dec. 10, 1912, to Aug. 24, 1915; at Fort Randolph, Panama Canal Zone, Jan. 2, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 12, 1918)

May 17, 1918; at Fort Terry, N. Y., June 1 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 2, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., July 5 to Oct. 3, 1918; at Washington, D. C., taking staff course, Army War College, Oct. 4 to Nov. 6, 1918; in office of Inspector-General, Nov. 7, 1918, to March 2, 1919,

when he was relieved from detail in Inspector-General's Department; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor in Coast Artillery Department, Coast Artillery School, March 3, 1919, to—

4788.. (Born Pa.).....**JACOB L. DEVERS**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **39**
(Jacob Loucks Devers, Born Sept. 8, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Dec. 15, 1909, to April 2, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, April 4 to June 10, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, June 12, 1911, to Dec. 1, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 1, 1916)

Aug. 20, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 9th Field Artillery, Sept. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 10, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor and Assistant Director, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Dec. 24, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 15, 1918; Executive Officer, Oct. 15, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

March 4, 1919; commanding 1st Field Artillery, March 5 to May 18; in France and in Germany with A. E. F., to Aug. 6;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Senior Assistant Instructor of Field Artillery Tactics and commanding U. S. M. A. Detachment of Field Artillery, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

4789.. (Born Wis.).....**PHILIP HAYES**..... (Ap'd N. D.).. **40**
(Born June 16, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with 8th Cavalry, Sept. 11 to Dec. 8, 1909; (at Naco, Arizona, on border duty, September, 1909; at Bisbee, Arizona, commanding Troop, October, 1909); at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Dec. 12, 1909 to March 24, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, to July 14, 1911; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., to July, 1912; at Yellowstone Park, Wyo., to September, 1912; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to June, 1913; on leave of absence June 7 to Aug. 19, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 31, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

en route to Philippines to March, 1917; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Nov. 2, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 2, 1917)

at Manila to Nov. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to January, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., to August, 1918; at Washington, D. C., General Staff, at Army War College, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

July 16, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, on duty at Hdqrs., July 17, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

4790.. (Born Mich.) . . . **FRANZ A. DONIAT** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **41**
(Franz August Doniat, Born Sept. 14, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 11, 1909, to June 30, 1910;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 1, 1910, to June 19, 1912, one year as Assistant to Officer in charge of Armory Shops and one year as Assistant to Officer in charge of Artillery Carriage Shops; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer at Ordnance School of Application, June 20, 1912, to June 19, 1913, and Instructor, Ordnance School of Application, June 20, 1913, to June 19, 1914, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1914)

on leave of absence in Europe, June 20 to Aug. 6, 1914; in Paris, France, Assistant to Military Attaché, American Embassy, Aug. 7 to Nov. 19, 1914; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., Nov. 20, 1914, to Jan. 27, 1915; en route to Tientsin, China, Jan. 28 to March 31, 1915; with regiment, April 1 to June 19, 1915;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)

on special duty at Regimental Hdqrs., June 20 to July 16, 1915; en route to U. S., from July 17; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer, Practical Shop Course, Aug. 31, 1915, to June 20, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, June 20, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 7, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917,

WITH RANK FROM JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 6, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; detailed to General Staff, Aug. 23, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Aug. 30, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1917)

May 30, 1918; en route to France, May 31 to June 11, 1918; at Army General Staff College, France, student officer, June 15 to Aug. 31, 1918; Assistant to A. C. of S., G-3, 89th Division, Sept. 1 to 17, 1918, during which time the Division occupied the Lucey Sector in France and participated in St. Mihiel Offensive; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Assistant to A. C. of S., G-2, Sept. 20 to Dec. 9, 1918; at Advance General Hdqrs., Treves, Germany, Dec. 10, 1918, to Jan. 26, 1919; A. C. of S., G-3, 89th Division, at Kyllburg, Germany, Feb. 2, 1919, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 7, 1919)

4791.. (Born S. C.) . . . **RAPHAEL ROBERT NIX** . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **42**
(Born March 4, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Morgan, Ala., Sept. 30, 1909, to June 27, 1910;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., July 12, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 12, 1911)

July 27, 1911; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 29, 1911, to June 10, 1912; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 15, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

June 19, 1914, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; at Fort Howard, Md., June 22 to Sept. 8, 1914; in Canal Zone, Panama, Sept. 19, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)

September, 1915; (Armament Officer from July 9, 1915); at Springfield Armory, Mass., Sept. 18, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 2, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 11, 1918)

March 21, 1918; at Manila, P. I., commanding Manila Arsenal, April, 1918, to—

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., NOV. 5, 1918)

4792.. (Born Mass.)....JAMES L. WALSH.... (Ap'd Mass.).. 43
(James Lawrence Walsh, Born May 6, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Hancock, N. J., with 137th Co., C. A. C., Sept. 12, 1909, to July 1, 1910;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

student officer at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 1, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 12, 1911)

June 24, 1911; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Assistant Armament Officer, Central Armament District, June 24 to Dec. 1, 1911; at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., student officer at Powder Factory, conducting researches in chemistry and in stoichiometry of explosives, Dec. 1, 1911, to April 1, 1912; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Assistant Armament Officer, Central Armament District, April 1 to June 20, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

and Commanding Officer, New York Arsenal; Chief Ordnance Officer, Eastern Division; Inspector of Ordnance, New York City and vicinity; Armament Officer, Central Armament District; Disbursing Officer for New York Arsenal and for Sandy Hook Proving Ground, June 20 to September, 1912; (Chief Ordnance Officer and Assistant to Chief Empire, Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, August, 1912); at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Nov. 27, 1912, to July 1, 1914; at Fort Terry, N. Y., commanding company, July 1, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)

July 1, 1915; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer, July, 1915, to April 1, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., Division Ordnance Officer of Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Commanding Officer of Ordnance Depot at Columbus and Assistant to Department Ordnance Officer, Southern Department, April, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

April 4, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, April 6 to June 23, 1917;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

Chief of Personnel Division, Office Chief of Ordnance, June 23, 1917, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, N. A., JAN. 8, 1918)

Jan. 15, 1918; in England, France, Italy and other Allied countries as military observer with Allied Forces, Jan. 22 to June 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Personal Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, July 15, 1918, to—
(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

4793. (Born Minn.) . . . **CARL A. BAEHR.** . . . (Ap'd Minn.) . . . **44**
(Carl Adolph Baehr, Born July 28, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Egbert, Alaska, Sept. 21, 1909, to July 8, 1910; at Leon Springs, Texas, with regiment, August-September, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Battalion Quartermaster, to April, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, Battalion Adjutant, April-July, 1911; at Camp Mabry, Austin, Texas, August-September, 1911; at Leon Springs, Texas, September-October, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Battalion Adjutant, October, 1911, to February, 1912; at El Paso, Texas, Battalion Quartermaster, to June, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston, Assistant Quartermaster, to May, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, to March, 1914; attached to 4th Field Artillery, April, 1914; commanding Division Hdqrs. Detachment, 2d Division, May-September, 1914; at Chester, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania Military College, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; (at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Training Camps, June-September, 1916, and June-August, 1916); at Pennsylvania State College, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, August, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3RD FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

February, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, with Battery, February to May, 1917; (Instructor N. C. O. Training Camp, April, 1917);

(CAPTAIN, 3RD FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Myer, Va., to November, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 3RD FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1917)

at Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., commanding Battalion, December, 1917, to April, 1918; at Brigade Firing Center, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battalion, Instructor and student officer, April-June, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., Liaison Officer, 6th Division, June-July, 1918; in France, commanding Battalion, July, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

February, 1919; (at Valdahon Firing Center; at Villouxel; at Lucenay, attached to 2d Field Artillery Brigade; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., and sick in hospital at Chaumont and Bordeaux); returned to U. S., February, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, March, 1919; at Norman, Oklahoma, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Oklahoma, April, 1919, to—

4794. (Born Tex.) . . . **ELKIN L. FRANKLIN.** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **45**
(Elkin Leland Franklin, Born Aug. 19, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Camp McGrath, Batangas, Philippines, Nov. 7, 1909, to Jan. 15, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to March 15, 1911; en route to U. S., to April 10, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., April 15, 1911, to Sept.

15, 1912; at Columbus and Hachita, N. M., and at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 20, 1912, to March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 11, 1916)

Oct. 20, 1916; at Marfa, Texas, with 1st Telegraph Battalion, Signal Corps, Nov. 1, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Company, Signal Corps, to

(TRANSFERRED TO INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 20, 1917)

Feb. 20, 1918; en route, Hoboken, N. J., to Brest, Feb. 27 to March 10; in Training Area, Château Villain, Haute Marne, France, March 20 to May 30; on Château Thierry Front, commanding company, Signal Corps, to Aug. 15, 1918; (in 2d Battle of the Marne, July 14 to 29); in Training Area, Gondrecourt, Aug. 15 to Sept. 1; en route to U. S., Sept. 4 to 11; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Division Signal Officer, 9th Division, Sept. 20 to October, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Course, Army War College, Oct. 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Nov. 1, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., Division Signal Officer, 9th Division, Nov. 1 to 25, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Division Signal Officer, 9th Division, Nov. 28, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; in charge of Demobilization Center, Camp Sheridan, Ala., Feb. 7 to 25, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to June 21; at College Station, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 27, 1920)

Feb. 28, 1920.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1920.

Address: Care J. L. Franklin, McKinney, Texas.

4795.. (Born Cal.)..GEORGE S. PATTON, Jr.. (Ap'd Cal.)..46
(George Smith Patton, Jr., Born Nov. 11, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 11, 1909, to Dec. 19, 1911; at Fort Myer, Va., to June 20, 1912; American contestant on Olympic Team in Modern Pentathlon; came out 4th against 43 contestants; at Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 20, 1912, to July 6, 1913; (detailed to design new cavalry saber, April, 1913); detailed to Saumur, France, to study French saber methods; left Fort Myer July 6 and returned Sept. 15, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., Master of the Sword, Mounted Service School, Sept. 20, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1915, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; (while at Fort Riley, graduated in first and second year courses, and wrote *Saber Regulations, 1914*); joined 15th Cavalry at Fort Bliss, Texas;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 26, 1915)

at Fort Bliss and at Sierra Blanca, Texas, to March 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico; entered Mexico as Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Pershing; commanded expedition of six men who attacked and killed General Julio Cardanes and two of his staff at San Miguelito, Mexico, May 16, 1916; (personally killed Cardanes and Garza);

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1916)

returned to El Paso, Texas, on staff of General Pershing, Feb. 17, 1917; joined 7th Cavalry at Camp Stewart, Texas, March 3, 1917; detailed on staff of Commanding General, A. E. F., May 12, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

organized Hdqrs. Troop, May 22, 1917; en route to England, May 28 to June 8, 1917; Hdqrs. Troop billeted in Tower of London (first foreign troops ever accorded this honor); arrived in France June 13, 1917; at Paris and at Chaumont, France, with General Hdqrs. A. E. F., to Nov. 17, 1917; first officer detailed in American Tank Corps, Nov. 17; at Champ Lieu, France, taking course at French Tank School, Nov. 19 to 30, 1917; at Battle of Cambrai, Dec. 1, 1917; organized Light Tank School at Langres, Dec. 17, 1917; appointed Director Army Tank School at Langres, Dec. 19, 1917; organized and commanded 302d Tank Center at Bourg, France;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

present with French tanks in counter-attacks on Montdidier-Noyon front, May 15 to June 2, 1918; took course and graduated from Army General Staff College at Langres; organized and commanded 304th Brigade Tank Corps; left Langres Aug. 22, 1918, to make reconnaissance for St. Mihiel Offensive; took part in that offensive, Sept. 12 to 14; transferred to Argonne-Meuse Sector; commanded 304th Brigade Tank Corps in that offensive until wounded Sept. 26 near Cheppy, recommended for Distinguished Service Cross;

(COLONEL, TANK CORPS, OCT. 17, 1918)

released from Hospital Nov. 5, 1918, and resumed command of 304th Brigade Tank Corps on same date; en route to U. S. in command of 304th Brigade Tank Corps, March 2 to 17, 1919;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. He displayed conspicuous courage, coolness, energy, and intelligence in directing the advance of his brigade down the valley of the Aire. Later he rallied a force of disorganized infantry and led it forward behind the tanks under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire until he was wounded. Unable to advance further, he continued to direct the operations of his unit until all arrangements for turning over the command were completed."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his energy and sound judgment he rendered very valuable services in his organization and direction of the Tank Center at the Army schools at Langres. In the employment of Tank Corps troops in combat he displayed high military attainments, zeal, and marked adaptability in a form of warfare comparatively new to the American Army."

4796.. (Born N. Y.) .HENRY H. MALVEN, Jr.. (Ap'd N. Y.) . .47

(Henry Horace Malven, Jr., Born Dec. 11, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 12, 1911)

Aug. 26, 1911; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., with company, Aug. 26, 1911, to Dec. 28, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Dec. 28, 1912, to May 22, 1916; in Coast Defenses of Portland, Me., May 22, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

July 13, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Sept. 15, 1917; with 78th Artillery, Battery Commander and Instructor, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

May 11, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., and in France, with 316th Field Artillery, May, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

June 14, 1919; on leave of absence to July 14, 1919; at New York City, Assistant to Chairman, Joint Board of Review for Redelivery of Ships, July 14, 1919, to—

4797..(Born Mo.)...EDWARD L. KELLY... (Ap'd Mo.)..48
(Edward Luke Kelly, Born Feb. 15, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Moultrie, S. C., Sept. 11, 1909, to March 11, 1911; (with company and Assistant to District Quartermaster, Sept. 11, 1909, to Jan. 8, 1911; on Progressive Military Map duty near Charleston, S. C., Jan. 9 to March 9, 1911); at Galveston, Texas, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, March 14 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

June 23, 1911; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., June 24, 1911, to March 25, 1912; (District Quartermaster, Artillery District of Charleston, from July 8, 1911); at Fort Morgan, Ala., March 26 to Dec. 24, 1912; (commanding company to Oct. 23, 1912, and on Progressive Military Map duty at Hallettsville, Texas, Oct. 14 to Dec. 15, 1912); en route in command of 75th Company, C. A. C., from Fort Morgan, Ala., to Honolulu, via San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 25, 1912, to Jan. 12, 1913; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, Jan. 13, 1913, to Sept. 30, 1914; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, Oct. 1, 1914, to April 5, 1916; (Coast Defense Artillery Engineer, Oahu); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, April 17, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

Sept. 4, 1918; at Fort Levett, Me., Fort Commander, Sept. 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

Nov. 8; at Fort Screven, Ga., commanding 26th Artillery, C. A. C., and Fort Commander, Nov. 11, 1918, to March 2, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at Coast Artillery School, to July 8; in Europe with A. E. F., to Sept. 26; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director, Basic Course, Coast Artillery School, Oct. 26, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 6, 1920)

4798..(Born Ala.)..FREDERICK W. TEAGUE.. (Ap'd Ala.)..49
(Frederick Weeden Teague, Born Dec. 13, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 10, 1909, to Oct. 1, 1910; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to 31, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with battery, from Oct. 31, 1910; assistant to Post Adjutant, Nov. 13, 1912, to Jan. 31, 1913; Aide-de-Camp to Governor General of Philippines, Feb. 1 to July 30, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1913)

en route to U. S. and leave of absence to Oct. 3, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., with battery, Oct. 4 to Dec. 17, 1913; on leave of absence, Dec. 18, 1913, to Feb. 17 1914.

RESIGNED FEB. 17, 1914.

Civil History.—Vice-President and General Manager, Columbus Iron Works Co., Columbus, Ga., Feb. 17, 1914, to June 6, 1918.

Military History.—

MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., JUNE 6, 1918.

At Field Artillery Central Officers Training School, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., June to December, 1918.

RESIGNED, DECEMBER,— 1918.

4799. (Born Colo.) **JAMES GARESCHE ORD*** (Ap'd at Large) . . **50**
(Born Oct. 18, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 11, 1909, to July, 1912; (four months in 1911 on Mexican border of California); at Fort Davis and Fort Gibbon, Alaska, to July, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 20, 1914; at Plattsburg, N. Y., to May, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 9, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, to January, 1917; at Culver Military Academy, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to Sept. 15, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major General H. Liggett, 41st Division, from Sept. 12, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Sept. 19, 1917; en route to Europe to Oct. 5, 1917; observing French and British Battle Fronts in Flanders to Nov. 5, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., to Dec. 20, 1917; at La Courtine, France, with 41st Division, to Jan. 19, 1918; at Neufchâteau, France, Provost Marshall, 1st Army Corps, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 8, 1918)

July 1, 1918; Assistant G-3, 1st Army Corps in Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15-18, 1918; in Aisne-Marne Offensive; St Mihiel Offensive and Meuse-Argonne Offensive;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1918)

Aide-de-Camp to Lieut. General H. Liggett from Oct. 16, 1918; at Tonnerre, France, Assistant G-3, 1st Army Corps, January to February, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, Acting G-3 and Assistant G-3, 3rd Army, to April 29, 1919;

*Son of Captain E. O. C. Ord, U. S. A.; grandson of General E. O. C. Ord, Class of 1839; great-grandson of Captain James Ord, U. S. A.

4800. (Born Mo.) . . . **THRUSTON HUGHES** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **51**
(Born March 11, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Terry, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1909, to Feb. 4, 1910; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1910, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, 3rd Provisional Regiment, 1st Separate Brigade, to

(FIRST LIEUT. COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

June 16, 1911; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., to Dec. 20, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Dec. 20, 1912, to Dec. 24, 1915; (at Fort Amador, Canal Zone, Feb. 8, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1916)

Nov. 12, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Southern New York, Dec. 1, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918; Adjutant, 59th Artillery, Jan. 1, 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 12, 1918)

with American Expeditionary Forces, March 27, 1918; commanding 3rd Battalion, 59th Artillery, April 16 to June 10, 1918; Brigade Adjutant, 32nd Artillery Brigade, Coast Artillery, June 10 to Dec. 10, 1918; participated in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives as part of 1st American Army; in office of Inspector-General, Base Section No. 5, A. E. F., Dec. 28, 1918, to June 4, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Administrative Division, Transportation Service, July 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 16, 1920)

4801..(Born D. T.)..**ROBERT S. DONALDSON..**(Ap'd Ill.)..**52**

(Robert Stanley Donaldson, Born Aug. 1, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 10, 1909, to Feb. 3, 1911; at Huachuca Siding, Arizona, Feb. 4, 1911; on Mexican border, between Arivaca, Arizona, and Fort Hancock, Texas, to Jan. 5, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to Feb. 12, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, with 13th Cavalry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 24, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1916)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to Nov. 20, 1916; at La Fayette, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, to

(CAPTAIN, 22D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 16, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 22nd Cavalry, June 18, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 3, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and at Leon Springs, Texas, with 19th Field Artillery, Aug. 4, 1917 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1918)

Jan. 12, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to March 22, 1918; at Waco, Texas, with regiment, to May 12, 1918; sailed from New York for France, May 27; in Alsace and Vosges Sectors, France, with regiment, commanding Battalion, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 26, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 46th Field Artillery, (16th Division), Oct. 2 to Dec. 16, 1918; with 46th Field Artillery, Dec. 16, 1918, to—

4802..(Born Me.)..**WALLACE C. PHILOON..**(Ap'd Me.)..**53**

(Wallace Copeland Philoon, Born Oct. 13, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Missoula, Mont., with Company, Dec. 28, 1909, to Feb. 3, 1913; (at U. S. Military Academy, assistant foot ball coach, Aug.

16 to Dec. 15, 1910, and Aug. 20 to Dec. 3, 1911); on leave and on sick leave, Feb. 4, to Aug. 4, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., with Company, Aug. 5, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1914)

June 30, 1914; en route to Hawaii, July 1-14, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 25th Infantry, July 15, 1914, to June 10, 1916 (engaged in building trail up Mauna Loa, October and November, 1915); Aide-de-Camp to General F. S. Strong and Inspector of Small Arms Practice at Schofield Bks., June 10 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

November, 1916, and at Hdqrs. Hawaiian Department, November, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 20, 1917; en route to U. S., July 21 to Aug. 2, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 14th Infantry, Aug. 3 to 28, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Company at Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 1 to 5, 1917; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General F. S. Strong, commanding 40th Division, Sept. 6, 1917, to May 20, 1918; (on observation trip to France, Sept. 16 to Dec. 5, 1917); Commandant of Officers' Training School, 40th Division, Jan. 5 to April 19, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., May 25 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1918)

June 20, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Provost Marshal, District of Columbia, June 21 to Oct. 7, 1918; member of General Staff, Oct. 10, 1918, to May 3, 1919; at Peking, China, Assistant Military Attaché, Aug. 10, 1919, to—

4803.. (Born Wis.) CHARLES BARTELL MEYER (Ap'd Wis.) .54
(Born Dec. 14, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Baker, Cal., Sept. 11, 1909, with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 10, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to July 13, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Sept. 15, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 12, 1918)

March 25, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

Oct. 5, 1918; in France to March 24, 1919; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Aug. 15, 1919; at Boston, Mass., student officer at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

4804.. (Born N. J.) CUTHBERT P. STEARNS (Ap'd Colo.) .55
(Cuthbert Powell Stearns, Born Aug. 14, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 11, 1909, to January, 1911; at Marathon, Texas, on border patrol, to July, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston to March, 1912; at Eagle Pass, Texas, on border patrol, to June, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston to December, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 2, 1912, to June, 1913, and Instructor in Department of English and History to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1916)

June 10, 1916; at Rabb's Ranch, Texas, with regiment, June 19 to July 22, 1916; at Mercedes, Texas, commanding Troop, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1917)

Feb. 21, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, April 14 to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 25, 1917)

Oct. 29, 1917; (acting Adjutant and Regimental Adjutant, from July 21); at Portland, Oregon, Adjutant, Spruce Production Division, Nov. 13, 1917, to July 11, 1918; Chief of Staff, Spruce Production Division, July 11, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 21, 1918)

April 1, 1919; President U. S. Spruce Production Corporation, April 1, 1919, to Jan. 1, 1920.

RESIGNED, FEB. 5, 1920.

Civil History.—With G. Amsinck & Co., Inc., Importers and Exporters, 96 Wall Street, New York City.

Military History.—Reappointed

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920.

4805. (Born Kans.) **HERBERT LeR. TAYLOR.** (Ap'd Fla.) **..56**
(Herbert Le Roy Taylor, Born Sept. 5, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

En route to Philippines to November, 1909; in Philippines to April, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., May, 1912, to May, 1916; (in Pistol Competition, 1913, Department, Army and National Teams; Member Infantry Rifle Team in National Match, 1915); at Yuma, Arizona, to July, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to March, 1917; at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., March 17, 1917, to—

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

March, 1918; joined 39th Infantry at Camp Greene, N. C., March, 1918; en route to France, April to May 23, 1918; in France, May, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1918)

Oct. 6, 1918, (at Army General Staff College, Langres, June 15 to Sept. 14, 1918, when he was graduated; on temporary duty with Staff 92d Division to Sept. 27, 1918); en route to U. S. to Oct. 13, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 14th Division, Oct. 23, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Adjutant, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Feb. 20 to July, and with 1st Disciplinary Battalion, July to May 4, 1920; commanding Battalion, May 4, 1920, to—

4806. (Born Neb.) **.....JAMES R. HILL.....** (Ap'd Wyo.) **..57**
(James Rowland Hill, Born Aug. 20, 1883.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Batangas, P. I., Nov. 6, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to March 15, 1911; en route to U. S., to April 10 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop to Sept. 15, 1912, and Assistant

to Officer in Charge, School for Bakers and Cooks, Oct. 1, to Dec. 15, 1912; at Doyle's Wells, (Mexican border) with Troop, Dec. 17, 1912, to March 1, 1913; commanding Machine Gun Platoon at Hachita, N. M., to Oct. 5, 1913; and at Columbus, N. M. to Nov. 25, 1913; and at El Paso, Texas, to May 25, 1914; at Columbus, N. M., with Troop, to Aug. 27, 1914, at College Station, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, Sept. 1, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 4, 1916)

Sept. 18, 1916; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop, Sept. 24 to Oct. 15, 1916; at Dublin, Mexico, with Punitive Expedition, Oct. 23, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH CAVALRY, MAY, 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 20th Cavalry, June 1 to Aug. 30, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Provisional Battalion of Field Artillery, (24th Cavalry), Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1917; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, commanding Battery, 82d Field Artillery, (24th Cavalry), Nov. 6 to Dec. 9, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Hdqrs. Company, Dec. 11, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

March 24, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 1 to June 9, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Battalion, June 11, 1918, to March 30, 1919; at Dayton, Ohio, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. Mary's College, from April 4, 1919, and in addition, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Miami Military Institute, Germantown, Ohio, from Dec. 13, 1919;

4807.. (Born Eng.) FREDERICK A. MOUNTFORD (Ap'd O.) . . 58

(Frederick Arthur Mountford, Born Nov. 9, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 11, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 4, 1911)

Dec. 31, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1914, to Jan. 10, 1915, (Honor Graduate); at Fort Howard, Md., Coast Defense Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Baltimore, Jan. 11, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 10, 1916)

July 12, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Oct. 7, 1917, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Oct. 8, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 12, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 5, 1918)

4808.. (Born D. T.) HORACE H. FULLER*. (Ap'd at Large) . . 59

(Horace Hayes Fuller, Born Aug. 10, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Sept. 11, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

April 6, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, Philippines, May 4 to Sept. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Sept. 16, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

May 15, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 17th Cavalry, July 17, 1916, to May, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Nov. 2, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 11TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 8, 1918)

Jan. 20, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment to April 15; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment, April 18 to July 6; en route to France, July 14 to 27;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

joined 108th Field Artillery at Varennes, Argonne, Oct. 1; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 1 to 14; in Ypres-Lys Offensive, Oct. 18 to Nov. 11; commanding 108th Field Artillery, Oct. 26 to Nov. 18, 1918; commanding 109th Field Artillery to March 6, 1919; with Motor Transport Corps, to Jan. 10, 1920; with Graves Registration Service, Jan. 11, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 15, 1920)

*Son of Colonel Ezra B. Fuller, Class of 1873.

4809..(Born Mich.) FORDYCE LaDUE PEREGO (Ap'd Ill.)..60

(Born June 29, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Strong, Mass., Sept. 11, 1909, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, March 20, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 12, 1911)

June 15, 1911; at Fort Strong, Mass., June 26 to Sept. 18, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 7, 1912, to Aug. 23, 1915; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, Nov. 13, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 15, 1916)

Feb. 21, 1917; at Fort Armstrong, Hawaii, to July 13, 1917; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, to Nov. 23, 1917; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Dec. 3 to 20, 1917; in Nevada, Utah and Idaho, Inspector of Public Utilities Guard, Dec. 21, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to Jan. 8, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Jan. 13 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 12, 1918)

March 23, 1918; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 62nd Artillery, C. A. C., March 27 to June 13, 1918; at Camp Mills, L. I., June 19 to July 13, 1918; en route to Le Havre, France, via England, July 14 to 31, 1918; at St. Laurent des Combes, Gironde, with 62nd Artillery, A. E. F., Aug. 3 to Oct. 26, 1918; en route to U. S., Oct. 26 to Nov. 9, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 31st Artillery, C. A. C., Nov. 19 to 26, 1918; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Dec. 3, 1918, to Sept. 11, 1919; at Fort Mills, P. I., Dec. 26, 1919, to March 15, 1920.

RESIGNED, APRIL 18, 1920.

Address: Care Bank of Italy, Clay & Montgomery Streets, San Francisco, Cal.

4810.. (Born W. Va.).. **DELOS C. EMMONS**.. (Ap'd W. Va.).. 61
(Delos Carleton Emmons, Born Jan. 17, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 11, 1909, to May 10, 1910; engaged on Progressive Military Map Work to Sept. 12, 1910; at Atascadero, Cal., to Oct. 15, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to March 4, 1911; at Tia Juana, Cal., to Sept. 1, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, to Feb. 9, 1912; at School of Musketry, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to May 10, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, to May 30, 1912; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, Quartermaster, July 6, 1912, to June 1, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, July 15 to Dec. 24, 1914; en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., via Panama Canal, to Jan. 17, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., to Feb. 22, 1915; at Fort Porter, N. Y., Quartermaster, to July 10, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Aug. 30, 1915; at Fort Porter commanding post, to June 15, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to June 30, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at San Antonio, Texas, Inspector-instructor of National Guard, to Dec. 31, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

July 26, 1917;

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 26, 1917)

at San Francisco, Cal., Department Aeronautical Officer, Western Department, to Dec. 17, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Executive Officer, Air Division, to May 30, 1918; commanding Mather Field, Cal., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, AUG. 20, 1918)

Dec. 31, 1918; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, Business and Military Executive, Engineering Division, Air Service, to Jan. 20, 1920, and Assistant Chief of Engineering Division, Air Service, Jan. 21, 1920, to—

4811.. (Born Minn.) **ARNOLD N. KROGSTAD** (Ap'd Minn.).. 62
(Arnold Norman Krogstad, Born Aug. 28, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort St. Michael, Alaska, Oct. 5, 1909, to July 22, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Feb. 24, 1912; in camp on Mexican border at El Paso, Texas, and vicinity, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, in camp with 6th Brigade, 2nd Division, to Dec. 16, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, in camp to March; at Douglas, Arizona, to June; at Fort Sam Houston, to Sept. 14, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to June, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Bisbee, Arizona, in camp to August, 1916; at Douglas, to Oct. 3, 1916;

(DETAILED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 3, 1916)

at Signal Corps Aviation School, San Diego, Cal., to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR AND JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 15, 1917)
organized and commanded School of Military Aeronautics at University of California, Berkeley, Cal., to Oct. 3, 1917; at Signal Corps Aviation

Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich., to Nov. 10, 1917; at conference of Flying Field Commanders, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 17, 1917; organized and commanded Rich Flying Field, Waco, Texas, to April, 1918; at Washington, D. C., to May 22, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1918)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 10, 1918)

Liaison Officer, in connection with training problems, from Washington, D. C., to all Air Service Activities of American Expeditionary Forces; sailed for France May 26, 1918, in command of Troops aboard Transport Mallory; on temporary duty under Chief of Air Service, A. E. F.; visited the various American Training Centers and a number of American and foreign Squadrons at the front, also made reconnaissance over the lines with an American Squadron; received special commendation from the Secretary of War for his "efficient handling" of troops aboard the transport; returned to U. S., Aug. 22, 1918; member of Air Service Coast Defense Board, (Atlantic Coast), to Nov. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Division of Military Aeronautics, to Dec. 19, 1918; at Eberts Flying Field, Lonoke, Ark., to—

4812..(Born N. C.)....**ELEY P. DENSON**....(Ap'd N. C.)..63
(Eley Parker Denson, Born Aug. 29, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 11 to Dec. 5, 1909; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Dec. 8, 1909, to March 10, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, March 13 to July 13, 1911; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Sept. 13, 1911, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, April 4, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1914)

June 17, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 25th Infantry, Aug. 13, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1917)

July 19, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor at Second Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 3 to Nov. 30, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 38th Infantry, Dec. 13 to 27, 1917, and Assistant G-3, 3rd Division, Dec. 28, 1917, to April 7, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces, Assistant G-3, 3rd Division, April 22 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1918)

June 10, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June 11 to Sept. 15, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 28th Division, Sept. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 25, 1918)

Nov. 14, 1918; Assistant G-3, Third Army, Nov. 15, 1918; on General Staff, A. E. F., Nov. 21, 1918; served with Third Army (Army of Occupation) in Germany from organization to July 5, 1919;

4813..(Born La.)..**THOMAS De W. MILLING**..(Ap'd La.)..64
(Thomas De Witt Milling, Born July 31, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 11, 1909, to April, 1911; detailed for aeronautical duty with Signal Corps, April 21, 1911; at Dayton, Ohio, undergoing instruction with Wright Brothers, May 3 to June, 1911; at College Park, Md., June 15 to November, 1911; (received pilot's

certificate, July 6, 1911; expert aviator's certificate; made world's aviation record with pilot and 2 passengers, 1 hour, 55 minutes, Sept. 26, 1911, at Nassau Boulevard, N. Y., in Burgess-Wright Airplane); at Augusta, Ga., Nov. 11, 1911, to April 12, 1912; at College Park, Md., to November, 1912; (Military Aviator's Certificate, July 5, 1912); at Augusta, Ga., November, 1912, to January, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, January to April, 1913; (made American cross-country and endurance record with pilot and one passenger, Texas City to San Antonio, Texas, 220 miles, in 4 hours, 22 minutes, with Burgess tractor, March 28, 1913); at San Diego, Cal., April to Oct. 1, 1913; in Paris, France, to March, 1914; returned to Washington, D. C., March 24, 1914; at San Diego, Cal., April 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, April 25 to July, 1914; at San Diego, Cal., July, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 23, 1914)

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 23, 1914)

April, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, April 14 to May 25, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., May 27 to July, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, July 29 to November, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., Dec. 3, 1915, to March 27, 1916; at Washington, D. C., April 1, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 31, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MILITARY AVIATOR, AUG. 8, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; en route to France, via England, Aug. 18 to Sept. 13, 1917; in Paris to Oct. 20, 1917; at Hdqrs. A. E. F., and at Camaille, Department Aisne, to Oct. 29, 1917; at 3rd Aviation Instruction Center, Nov. 6 to 20, 1917; in Paris, at 7th, 3rd and 2nd Aviation Instruction Centers, to Jan. 2, 1918; at Hdqrs. A. E. F., with Training Section, General Staff, Jan. 2 to June 3, 1918; in command of Air Service Units, Toul Sector, June 3 to

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 14, 1918)

Aug. 30, 1918, when he was relieved from Toul Sector and assigned as Chief of Staff, Air Service, 1st Army; Air Service Commander, 1st Army, Oct. 14, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919; in Paris, at Base Section No. 3 and in England to February, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Executive Section, Division of Military Aeronautics, March 3, 1919, to—
Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. First as chief of staff and later as commander, he organized and conducted the operations of the Air Service of the First Army during the entire operations of that Army. By untiring, painstaking, and energetic efforts, he succeeded in raising the efficiency of his command and insuring the proper co-operation with the land units. He exhibited professional attainments of the highest order, and exercised a marked influence on the success of the First Army."

4814.. (Born Ind.).....**ROY H. COLES**..... (Ap'd Ind.)..65
(Roy Howard Coles, Born April 25, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Ludlow Bks., Mindanao, P. I., Nov. 11, 1909, to Jan. 24, 1910; at Torrey Bks., Mindanao, Jan. 24 to March 20, 1910; en route to Fort Bliss, Texas, with Battalion, to April 25, 1910; at Fort Bliss, with Battalion and Regiment, to Jan. 6, 1912; (at Palvo, Texas, with Provisional Company on border patrol, Dec. 11, 1910 to Feb. 1, 1911; at

El Paso, Texas, with Battalion on Rio Grande during action between Mexican Federalists and Insurgents in Juarez, May 8 to 11, 1911; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Jan. 13, 1912, to Jan. 29, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with Regiment, Feb. 5, 1913, to Aug. 15, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, Aug. 16, 1915, to May 15, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with Regiment, May 18 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 31, 1916; in office of District Signal Officer, El Paso District, Sept. 1, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 11, 1916)

Oct. 28, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, District Signal Officer, to Jan. 31, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Member on Board of Revision of Signal Corps Drill Regulations, Feb. 1 to May 14, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., Executive Officer, Land Division, in office of Chief Signal Officer, May 17, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 29, 1917)

April 12, 1918; en route to France, to April 30, 1918; at Hdqrs. Services of Supply, Tours, France, Deputy Chief Signal Officer, A. E. F., and Executive Officer, office Chief Signal Officer A. E. F., from April 31, 1918;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 2, 1919)

(on temporary field service with units in action during this period, as follows: at Seicheprey, France, with troops of 26th Division, May, 1918; at Ypres, Belgium, with British Troops, July, 1918; at Coulonges and in Fismes Sector with troops of 3rd Corps, August, 1918; at Souilly and vicinity with troops of 1st Army about Sept. 20, 1918, and again about Oct. 30, 1918).

War service chevrons for over 12 months service in Theatre of Operations; Allied Victory Medal; Chevalier of the Legion of Honor (French).

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as assistant to and executive officer for the chief signal officer, American Expeditionary Forces, and at all times he performed his most exacting duties in an especially meritorious manner. By his exceptional executive ability, tireless energy, and sound judgment, he successfully met every demand that was made upon him."

4815.. (Born Md.) .H. D. F. MUNNIKHUYSEN. (Ap'd Md.) .66

(Henry Dorsey Fernandis Munnikhuisen, Born Dec. 28, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with 2nd Cavalry, Oct. 10, 1909, to Jan. 27, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in Yosemite National Park, on Mexican Border, and at Presidio of Monterey, with 1st Cavalry, Feb. 2, 1910, to April 30, 1914; en route to Philippines, June 5 to July 9, 1914; in Philippines with 7th Cavalry, to November, 1915; with 9th Cavalry, February, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; en route to U. S., June 15 to July 14, 1917; at Del Rio and Eagle Pass, Texas, with 14th Cavalry, July 25 to Nov. 5, 1917;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding Auxiliary Remount Depot, Dec. 6, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1918)

July 20, 1918; in France, with A. E. F., July 29, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

July 28, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Purchase and Storage, Remount Service, July 29, 1919, to—

4816.. (Born Mich.) PHILIP STEARNS GAGE (Ap'd Mich.)..67
(Born Nov. 13, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort McKinley, Maine, Sept. 11, 1909, to March 3, 1911; at Fort Williams, Me., District Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Portland, March 4, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 13, 1911)

Dec. 3, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School during year 1914; (distinguished graduate); at Fort Du Pont, Del., Mine Commander, Coast Defenses of the Delaware, Coast Defense Ordnance Officer and with Company, Dec. 15, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1916)

July 14, 1917; (during this time was also on Mexican border duty with 112th Company, C. A. C., and in command of Fort Clark, Texas, May 10 to Sept. 22, 1916); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, School of Fire for Field Artillery, July 16 to Sept. 15, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Camp Shelby, Miss., and Camp Greene, N. C., with 19th Cavalry (converted into 77th Field Artillery), and commanding Battery, Oct. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 5, 1918)

Jan. 7, 1918; Division Ordnance Officer, 92nd Division, at Camp Funston, Kans., Jan. 16 to May 23, and at Camp Upton, N. Y., May 28 to June 7, when he sailed with Division for France; in Training Area in Vosges Sector with Division to September; with Army Artillery, 1st Army, Sept. 13, 1918, to Jan. 29, 1919; (attended Course for Field Officers at Heavy Artillery School, Angers, France; was with 55th Coast Artillery Regiment during part of Argonne Offensive in October; Motor Transport Officer, 1st Army Artillery, from Nov. 12, 1918, to Jan. 29, 1919); at Hdqrs. 3rd Army, Coblenz, Germany, in charge of enemy abandoned ordnance and of German ordnance turned over under terms of the Armistice, Jan. 30 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1919)

July 29, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

4817.. (Born O.) ROBERT L. EICHELBERGER. (Ap'd O.)..68
(Robert Lawrence Eichelberger, Born March 9, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1909.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and in Texas and Panama with 10th Infantry, Sept. 11, 1909, to March 1, 1915; at Fort Porter, N. Y., and at Douglas, Arizona, with 22nd Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at Boonville, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kemper Military School, September, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; commanding Battalion, 20th Infantry, to September; with 43rd Infantry to Jan. 1, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., Senior Infantry Instructor, 3rd Officers' Training Camp, to February; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1918)

July; at Camp Fremont, Cal., G-3, 8th Division, July 13 to Aug. 14, when he sailed for Siberia; served with A. E. F. in Siberia as Assistant Chief of Staff and for last 14 months as G-2, until expedition departed April 1, 1920; at Manila, Assistant Chief of Staff, Military Information, Philippine Department, May 4, 1920, to—

4818..(Born Mo.)....MONTE J. HICKOK.....(Ap'd Mo.)..69

(Monte Jackson Hickok, Born Aug. 20, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Mott, N. J., Sept. 11, 1909, to Aug. 30, 1910; en route to Philippines with company, to Oct. 3, 1910; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 13, 1911)

Oct. 1, 1911; at Camp Ward Cheney, Cavite, P. I., engaged on military survey of Luzon, to Dec. 23, 1911; at Fort Mills to Sept. 15, 1912; en route to U. S. sick to Oct. 14; in Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, to Dec. 10, 1912; on sick leave to May 5, 1913; en route to Philippines to June 3, 1913; at Fort Mills, with company to April 2, 1914; en route to U. S., via China and Japan, to June 14; at Fort McKinley, Me., to Oct. 31, 1914; on leave of absence to Dec. 17, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to Dec. 15, 1915, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Jan. 19, 1916; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to May 2, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Tobyhanna, Pa., and Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Civilian Training Camps to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 21, 1916)

Sept. 21, 1916; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Dec. 4, 1916; at Jackson Bks., and at Fort St. Philip, La., with company, to Aug. 22, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor at Training Camp, to Feb. 16, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, War Course for Field Officers, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 12, 1918)

April 22, 1918, when he graduated; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at Officers' School, to June 20, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., commanding 4th Trench Mortar Battalion, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

Sept. 24; at Camp Eustis and Camp Stuart, Va., with 49th Artillery, C. A. C., to Oct. 4, 1918; en route to France with regiment to Oct. 16; with regiment in France to March 1, 1919; (commanding regiment from Nov. 27, 1918); en route to U. S. to March 14; at Camp Merritt, N. J., and at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding regiment to March 29; on leave of absence to April 29; en route to Honolulu to May 15; at Fort De Russey, Hawaii, Fort Commander to Nov. 29; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Jan. 6, 1920; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., on Coast Defense Staff, Jan. 6, 1920, to—

4819.. (Born Tex.) STANLEY M. RUMBOUGH* (Ap'd at Large) .70
(Stanley Maddox Rumbough, Born Aug. 10, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 11, 1909, to May 4, 1911; (with National Guard of Michigan, June 19 to July 15, 1910; at Camp of Instruction, Sparta, Wis., July 31 to Sept. 15, 1910); at Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, March 5, 1911, to Dec. 9, 1913; (on leave of absence, Sept. 16, 1911, to March 14, 1912; at Camp of Instruction, Mt. Gretna, Pa., June 25 to Aug. 10, 1912); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Dec. 10, 1912, to July 1, 1913.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1913.

Commissioined

MAJOR, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, 1917.

Assistant to Adjutant, Department of the East; commanded Training Camp at Princeton, N. J.; Adjutant 84th Infantry Brigade, 42nd Division, August, 1917; overseas from September, 1917, to May, 1919; served as Adjutant 84th Infantry Brigade; took course at Army General Staff College at Langres; served as Assistant G-3 and later as G-3, (Chief of Operations Section), 42nd (Rainbow) Division;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. —, 1918)

participated in following operations: Lunéville Sector; Baccarat Sector; Marne Defensive; Marne Offensive; St. Mihiel; Argonne, first and second; served with Army of Occupation in Germany; returned to U. S., April, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAY —, 1919.

Civil History.—In business in New York, 1913-1917; Sales Agent, White Metal Manufacturing Co.; President, American Collapsible Tube Corporation, in 1919; Vice-President and Treasurer, White Metal Manufacturing Company, 1006-1012 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.

Address: 108 E. 82nd St., New York City.

*Son of Colonel David J. Rumbough, Class of 1880; grandson of General David S. Stanley, Class of 1852.

4820.. (Born Mo.) . . . ROBERT C. F. GOETZ . . . (Ap'd Mo.) .71
(Robert Charles Frederick Goetz, Born April 18, 1886.)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT., 3RD CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Clark, Texas, Sept. 13, 1909, to May 1, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May 1, 1910, to November, 1910; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to March, 1911; at Douglas, Arizona, to July, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3RD FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 2, 1911)

January, 1912; at El Paso, Texas, with Battery, to September, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, to June, 1913, when he was graduated; recommended for 2nd year course; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1913)

September, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, October, 1913, to March, 1914; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General C. R. Edwards, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 14, 1917, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; (at Honolulu to Dec. 14, 1914; en route to Panama Canal Zone,

via San Francisco, to Jan. 6, 1915; at Ancon, Canal Zone, to Jan. 14, 1917; on detached service at San Jose, Costa Rica, during November, 1916, purchasing horses for Government; en route to New Orleans, via Cuba, Jan. 14 to 24, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 8th Field Artillery, Feb. 22, to April 16, 1917; Instructor at Field Artillery Brigade Schools, to May 13; at Wilkesbarre, Pa., Inspector-instructor, 3rd Pennsylvania Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Mustering Officer, July and August, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor at Second Training Camp and commanding Field Artillery Battalion, Aug. 25 to Nov. 28, 1917; sick in hospital, Dec. 4 to 16, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Field Artillery Instructor at 3rd Training Camp, commanding 2nd Field Artillery Battalion, Jan. 10 to May, 1918; detailed to organize and command 3rd Brigade, Field Artillery Reserve Division, May 13, 1918; at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C., May 18, 1918, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 17, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

(COLONEL, 62ND FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

January, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, January, 1919; at Cambridge, Mass., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Harvard University, Jan. 25 to May, 1919; in France, with A. E. F., May 22, 1919; at Trier, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, June, 1919; at Cambridge, Mass., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Harvard University, July 25, 1919, to —

4821.. (Born Mich.)... **FREDERICK HANNA..** (Ap'd Mich.)... **72**
(Born April 23, 1885)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Jackson Bks., La., Sept. 11, 1909, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery, March 8, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 13, 1911)

June 20, 1911; at Jackson Bks., La., to April 9, 1912; on relief work, flood sufferers, Mississippi and Ohio Valleys, April 9 to May 3, 1912; at Jackson Bks., May 31 to Aug. 3, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 3, 1912, to Dec. 6, 1914; (student officer at Artillery School, Dec. 29, 1913, to Dec. 6, 1914); at Fort Hancock, N. J., Dec. 6, 1914, to Dec. 3, 1915; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 26, 1916)

April 12, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, April 12, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

Jan. 29, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 29, 1919.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4822.. (Born Ga.)... **ARCHIBALD T. COLLEY..** (Ap'd Ga.)... **73**
(Archibald Toombs Colley, Born Aug. 31, 1885)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 13, 1909, to July 5, 1914; (attached to 2nd Cavalry from Nov. 30, 1913); en route to Philippines to Aug.

5, 1914; at Fort William McKinley and Camp Stotsenburg with 7th Cavalry, to Nov. 15, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg with 9th Cavalry to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

Jan. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Feb. 14, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2d Cavalry, May 1 to

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire, to Sept. 20, 1917; at Ayers, Mass., commanding Squadron, 2d Cavalry, at Remount Depot, to Oct. 20, 1917; transferred to Hdqrs. Troop, 2nd Division; sailed for France Dec. 12, 1917; at Bourmont, France, in Training Area, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1918)

March 17, 1918; with Division in Sommedieu-Verdon Sector; assigned to 2nd Ammunition Train April 12, 1918; participated in engagements north of Château-Thierry, June 1 to July 8, 1918; Vierzy-Soissons, July 18 to 30; Nancy-Marbache Sector, Aug. 14 to 28; St Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; at Saumur Artillery School, Oct. 1 to Dec. 1; assigned to 109th Field Artillery in Belgium, Dec. 1 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, APRIL 9, 1919)

returned to U. S. with organization, May 9, 1919; assigned to duty at Port of Embarkation, May 16, 1919.

4823..(Born O.)..EDWIN FORREST HARDING..(Ap'd O.)..74

(Born Sept. 18, 1886)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Camp Bumpus, Leyte, Philippines, Nov. 13, 1909, to Feb. 4, 1910; at Fort Missoula, Montana, March 20, 1910, to Feb. 6, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., Feb. 6, 1913, to May 10, 1916; (on temporary duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and at Jacksonville, Fla., as member of Infantry Rifle Team, Aug. 14 to Oct. 25, 1915); at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, May 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 16, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 31, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 9, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 11 to Aug. 20, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1917, to Feb. 18, 1918; Assistant Professor of History, Feb. 18, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1918)

July 6, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 12th Battalion and Non-Commissioned Officers' Training School, 151st Depot Brigade, to Sept. 17;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 17, 1918)

sick in hospital to Dec. 20, 1918; on sick leave to March 20, 1919; at Camp Devens, Mass., Receiving and Billeting Officer, 151st Depot Brigade, and Executive Officer, Demobilization Camp, to June 20; en route to France, on tour of battlefields and S. O. S. and en route to U. S. to Aug. 17; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, from Aug. 20, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 28, 1919)

(Assistant Professor of History, from Jan. 1, 1920);

4824.. (Born Pa.) . . . **JOSEPH C. MORROW** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **75**
(Joseph Caldwell Morrow, Born Dec. 5, 1884)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Parang and Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., Nov. 11, 1909, to March 20, 1910; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and Texas City, Texas, to May 20, 1913; on aviation duty with Signal Corps, to Jan. 19, 1914; Qualified as Military, Aviator, Dec. 27, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 26th Infantry, to May 3, 1914; on aviation duty from May 4, 1914;

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 23, 1914)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

with American Expeditionary Forces, Oct. 29, 1917, to

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 14, 1918)

Jan. 22, 1919; in England, as Aviation Officer, American Air Service, Dec. 26, 1917, to June 26, 1918; Operations Officer, Air Service, First American Army, and Chief of Air Service, Third Corps, First American Army, during Aisne-Marne, St Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne operations; returned to U. S. Jan. 22, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service, to May 12, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., Air Service Officer, Central Department, to June 28, 1920.

RESIGNED, JUNE 28, 1920.

Address: 4910 Center Avenue, Pittsburth, Pa.

4825.. (Born N. D.) . . . **HUGH H. McGEE** . . . (Ap'd Minn.) . . . **76**
(Hugh Henry McGee, Born July 6, 1885)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 3, 1909.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 12, 1909, to Jan. 23, 1910; en route to Philippines and at Augur Bks., Jolo Jolo, with regiment; participated in 5th Sulu Expedition under General Pershing, October, 1911, to January, 1912; twice wounded in action against hostile Moros near Mount Urut, Jolo, Jan. 10, 1912; en route to U. S. via Europe, May 11 to Sept. 3, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to Nov. 12, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law, Dec. 10, 1912, to June 17, 1914; (at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 10th Cavalry, April, 1913); at Fort Ethan Allen with 2nd Cavalry, to September, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1914, to June 24, 1915, when he was graduated in First Year Course; with Squadron, 2nd Cavalry, mapping lower New England, September to December, 1915; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, Dec. 10, 1915, to May 25, 1916; at Training Camp, Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1916)

July 12, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MINNESOTA INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1916)

at Llano Grande, Texas, with 1st Minnesota Infantry, in 13th Provisional Division, July 16 to Dec. 31, 1916; at Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in 12th Provisional Division, Jan. 1 to March 2, 1917, when regiment was ordered north for muster out; at Camp Wilson, Senior Mustering Officer with 3rd Cavalry, March 9 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MINNESOTA INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1917)

April 1, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 1st Minnesota Infantry, to April 20, 1917; commanded Minneapolis Patrol District, April 21, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; graduate, Field Officers' Course, Infantry School of Arms, Aug. 1, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 1st Minnesota Infantry, to Sept. 12, 1917; at Camp Cody, N. M., as Lieut.-Colonel, 135th Infantry, to Dec. 12, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 34th Division, Dec. 13, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, FEB. 16, 1918)

Oct. 13, 1918; at Camp Cody to Aug. 17, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., to Sept. 13; en route to France in charge of Advance Party, 34th Division, Sept. 15 to 24, 1918; at Langres, student officer, Army General Staff College, Oct. 13, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; graduated 4th Course; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 77th Division, Jan. 12 to Feb. 3, 1919; Acting Chief of Staff, 77th Division, to April 1, 1919; en route to U. S. April 17 to 25; Chief of Staff, April 1 to May 14, 1919, when 77th Division was demobilized at Camp Upton, N. Y.; at Washington, D. C., Executive Officer, Requirements Division, Purchase and Storage, June 4 to 20, 1919; at Fort Riley, Kans., Secretary Cavalry School, July 3 to Sept 10, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 10, 1919.

Civil History.—With Bankers Trust Co., New York City since Sept. 15, 1919.

Address: Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall St., New York City.

4826.. (Born D. C.) **THEODORE M. CHASE** (Ap'd at Large) **..77**

(Theodore Mosher Chase, Born Oct. 29, 1887)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Washington, Md., Sept. 12, 1909, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 2nd Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, March 9 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 13, 1911)

July 10, 1911; at Fort Washington, Md., July 11 to Nov. 15, 1911; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 16 1911, to April 22, 1912; at Jackson Bks., La., April 23 to Aug. 23, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916 (Assistant Professor from Aug. 24, 1915; at Gordonsville, Va., Camp Quartermaster at joint Camp of Instruction, Virginia National Guard, July 20 to Aug. 5, 1913); at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., commanding Company, Sept. 24, 1916, to May, 1917; at Fort Greble, R. I., commanding Company, to July 6, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding Company, Aug. 8 to Oct. 5, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at 2nd Coast Artillery Officers' Training Camp and 1st Officers' School Course, Oct. 8, 1917, to March 12, 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 12, 1918)

at Fort Stark N. H., organizing and commanding Battalion of 66th Artillery, C. A. C., March 28 to April 23, 1918; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding Battalion to July 18; sailed for France with regiment, July 19; in England and France with regiment to Dec. 25, 1918; (in action in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, attached to 59th Artillery, C. A. C., Oct. 4 to 15, 1918); at Casual Officers' Depot, Blois, France, Summary Court, Judge Advocate General Court Martial, and Member of Efficiency Board, Dec. 28, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; at Brest, Assistant Adjutant, Base Section No. 5, S. O. S., Feb. 20 1919, to—

4827..(Born Ill.)...**WARDER H. ROBERTS**....(Ap'd Ill.)..78
(Warder Higgins Roberts, Born Jan. 20, 1887)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1909.

At Fort Lawton, Wash., Sept. 15 to Dec. 5, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., from Dec. 6, 1909; sick at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 19, 1909, to May 3, 1910; at American Lake, Wash., with regiment, at Camp of Instruction, July and August, 1910; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, Oct. 14 to 30, 1911; sick at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 11, 1911, to Jan. 12, 1913.

WHOLLY RETIRED, JAN. 12, 1913.

Civil History.—At Murphysboro, Ill., to Aug. 1, 1914; since then on farm near Jacob, Ill.

Address: Jacob, Jackson County, Ill.

4828..(Born N. Y.)**RAYMOND D. SMITH***(Ap'd at Large)..79
(Raymond Durno Smith, Born June 18, 1886)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Camp Jossman, Guimaras, Philippines, Nov. 7, 1909, to May 15, 1910; at Fort Crook, Neb., with regiment, to March 9, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to General F. V. Smith, July, 1911, to Dec. 13, 1912; on leave of absence to Jan. 13, 1913; at Fork Crook, Neb., with regiment, to July 1, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to April, 1914.

RESIGNED, APRIL 3, 1914.

Appointed.

MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS and on duty at Washington, D. C., as Officer in Charge of Materiel and Transportation Section, Airplane Division, Aug. 10 to Oct. 18, 1917; transferred to Equipment Division, Signal Corps, and in office of Chief of the Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, Bureau of Aircraft Production, to June 17, 1918; with Purchase and Supply Branch, Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE (PRODUCTION), SEPT. 3, 1918)

Nov. 17, 1918; transferred to Motor Transport Corps, and at Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga., in command of Motor Transport Corps Unit to Dec. 16, 1918; at his own request

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 16, 1918.

Civil History.—Assistant Manager, Corn Products Refining Co. of Dallas, Texas; Sales Department, Dodge Sales and Engineering Co., Mishawaka, Ind.; Branch Manager, A. W. Shaw Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Instructor of Advertising Mens' Military Training Association, New York City; President, Landsheft and Smith, Buffalo, N. Y.; Vice-President and General Manager, The Dal-Ray Corporation of Buffalo, N. Y. Address: 5521 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

*Son of General Frederick A. Smith, Class of 1873.

4829..(Born Ga.)**CARLETON G. CHAPMAN**..(Ap'd Ga.)..80
(Carleton George Chapman, Born June 4, 1886)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 9, 1909, to February, 1911; en route to Philippines, Feb. 5 to March, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

March 6, 1913, when he was detailed on aviation duty; remained at Fort McKinley and at Manila on this duty, to January, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

en route to San Francisco to February, 1914; at Signal Corps Aviation School, San Diego, Cal., Feb. 17, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 23, 1914)

July 26, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with First Aero Squadron, July 29 to December, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with First Aero Squadron to March, 1916, when with Squadron he proceeded to Columbus, N. M., and joined Punitive Expedition into Mexico; with Punitive Expedition to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 6, 1916)

Oct. 14, 1916: en route to England, as Military Observer, Oct. 14 to Nov. 23, 1916; at London, in office of Military Attaché to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; in various parts of France and England with A. E. F., to Jan. 31, 1919; en route, Liverpool to New York, to Feb. 16, 1919;—

4830.. (Born Ky.) .ARTHUR R. UNDERWOOD.. (Ap'd Ky.) ..81

(Arthur Rutledge Underwood, Born May 20, 1885)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1885)

At Cuartel de España, Manila, Philippines, Nov. 4, 1909, to Dec. 12, 1911; en route to Fort Douglas, Utah, to Jan. 11, 1912; at Fort Douglas with regiment to Feb. 11, 1912; at School of Musketry, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to May 12, 1912; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 29, 1913; (Battalion Quartermaster from July, 1912); at El Paso, Texas, to Jan. 3, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to May 15, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Mess Officer, Mexican Refugee Camp, to August, 1915; at Lexington, Ky., Commandant Kentucky State University, Sept. 1, 1915, to Feb. 26, 1916; in Camp at Ysleta, Texas, to March 23, 1916; in various Camps at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 1, 1917; in Camp at Bosque Bonita, Texas, Feb. 4 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 24, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, May 26; Regimental Quartermaster, 64th Infantry, June 2, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to May 26, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1918)

Sept. 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, Sept. 29 to Nov. 7, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., Nov. 17 to Dec. 7, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1918, to—

4831.. (Born China)....YING HSING WEN.... (Ap'd China) ..82

(Born Jan. 26, 1887)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1905, to June 11, 1909, when he was graduated, but being a foreigner, was not commissioned.

SECOND LIEUT., CHINESE ARMY, DECEMBER, 1909.

Instructor in Military School of Kwangtung, China;

(FIRST LIEUT., CHINESE ARMY, OCTOBER, 1910)
 at Peking, 2nd Class Deputy of General Staff, from October, 1910;
 (CAPTAIN, CHINESE ARMY, APRIL, 1911)
 at Peking, 1st Class Deputy of 2nd Division of General Staff;
 (MAJOR, ARMY OF CHINESE REPUBLIC, DECEMBER, 1911)
 First Assistant Chief of Staff of Tutuh of Shanghai, from January,
 1912;
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, ARMY OF CHINESE REPUBLIC, JUNE, 1912)
 Military Council of Tutuh of Kiangsu, from August, 1912;
 (COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, ARMY OF CHINESE REPUBLIC, FEBRUARY, 1913)
 Assistant Engineer of Szechuen-Hankow Railway, June, 1914; Chief
 of Extension Department of Tayeh Iron Mines, January, 1915; Chief
 of Engineering Department of Pukow Commercial Port, December, 1915.
 Address: 1513 Jessfield Road, Shanghai, China.

4832..(Born Ore.).....ROBERT SEARS.....(Ap'd Ore.)..83
 (Born Nov. 30, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 11, 1909, to April 1, 1912; at Monterey, Cal., Instructor in School of Musketry, to Jan. 20, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor in School of Musketry, Feb. 1 to June 1, 1913; Member of Infantry and Palma Rifle Teams, to Oct. 1, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor in School of Musketry, Oct. 1, 1913, to March 1, 1914, and student officer, School of Fire for Field Artillery, to April 15, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, May 13, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 1, 1917; en route to Newport News, Va., July 21 to Aug. 13, 1917; at Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., Assistant to Ordnance Officer, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 11, 1918)

Feb. 20, 1918, and Ordnance Officer to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., OCT. 3, 1918)

Dec. 15, 1918; Depot Supply Officer, to Feb. 17, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Field Service, Ordnance Office, Feb. 19, 1919, to—

4833..(Born Ky.)....THOMAS S. BOWEN....(Ap'd Ky.)..84
 (Thomas South Bowen, Born Sept. 15, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

En route to Philippines, September, 1909; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, March, 1910, to May, 1912; (in campaign against hostile Moros, 1911 to 1912); en route to U. S. to July, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to December, 1913; (Battalion Quartermaster, 1912 to 1913; on Progressive Military Map Work, 1912 to 1913); Aviation student, December, 1913, to July, 1914; Junior Military Aviator, August, 1914;

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 20, 1914)

with 1st Aero Squadron, August, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

November, 1916; (with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, from March, 1916); commanding officer, Kelly Field, January to February, 1917; in charge of flying field at Kelly Field, March to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; en route to France to August, 1917; undergoing aviation training, A. E. F., October, 1917, to February, 1918; at the Front with British Expeditionary Forces, March to May, 1918; Commanding 2nd Corps Aeronautical School, May to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1918)

August, 1918; G-3, C. A. S., 1st Army, September, 1918; San Mihiel Offensive; commanding 1st Day Bombardment Group, to November, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., NOV. 1, 1918)

in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; G-3, C. A. S., 3rd Army, December, 1918, to February, 1919; en route to U. S. March, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Chief Advanced and Tactical Section, Training Division, Training and Operations Group, office of Director of Air Service, April to August, 1919; Acting Chief of Training Division, August, 1919, to—

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 29, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Awarded Croix de Guerre, with palm; two citations.

4834..(Born Tenn.)...**WILLIAM A. REED**... (Ap'd Tenn.)...**85**

(William Allison Reed, Born Sept. 20, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2ND INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Thomas, Ky., Sept. 11, 1909, to Aug. 20, 1910;

RESIGNED, AUG. 20, 1910.

Recommissioned

SECOND LIEUT., 2ND CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1911.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 12 to Aug. 20, 1911; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Sept. 13, 1911, to Aug. 8, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 15, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Feb. 9, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Feb. 13 to March 25, 1916; with Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 28, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 28, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with National Guard of New Mexico, Feb. 5 to April 5, 1917; with 24th Infantry to May 5, 1917; at Albuquerque, N. M., with National Guard of New Mexico, May 6 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 4, 1917, to Feb. 9, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Feb. 12 to 21, 1918; at Camp Stanley, Texas, Feb. 22 to May 25, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Camp Pike Ark., June 7, 1918, to Feb. 3, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor, Infantry Officers' School, Feb. 6, 1919, to April 15, 1919;

at Gary, Indiana, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Gary High Schools, April 15 to May 7, 1919.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1919.

Civil History.—Member Broadway Motor Company of Nashville, Tenn.

Address: Care of Broadway Motor Co., 1400 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

4835.. (Born Mo.) **JOSEPH PLASSMEYER, Jr.** (Ap'd Mo.) **..86**
(Born June 6, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 11, 1909, to Sept. 9, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to June 30, 1913; at Winchester, Va., at Cavalry Instruction Camp, to Oct. 31, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army Service Schools to April 30, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with troop, to July, 13, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 8, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., to Dec. 8, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1918)

March 3, 1918; en route to France to March 29, 1918; at St. Nazaire, France, commanding Troops A and B, 15th Cavalry, and Remount Depot No. 7, to Aug. 9, 1918; at Langres, at Field Officers' School, to Aug. 29; at Bordeaux, commanding 15th Cavalry and Merignac Remount Depot, to Sept. 23; with 1st Army Corps and with Army of Occupation, to April 21, 1919, commanding 1st Squadron, 2nd Cavalry, and participating in Meuse-Argonne Offensive and in march into Germany; at Mulheim-b-Coblentz, Germany, Military Commander, April 21 to May 19, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 30, 1919; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding Squadron, 3rd Cavalry, July 3, 1919, to—

4836.. (Born Mont.) **CHESTER P. MILLS*** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..87**
(Chester Paddock Mills, Born Aug. 21, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 7, 1909.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Sept. 11, 1909, to March 3, 1914; (at San Antonio, Texas, with Provisional Division, March to November, 1911; at Winchester, Va., with Provisional Cavalry Brigade, June to October, —); in Philippines with 7th Cavalry, July 5, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

December, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 9th Cavalry, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1917)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 15th Cavalry, to Sept. 15, 1917; returned to U. S. with regiment and served at Camp Fremont, Cal., for two months, and then at Douglas, Arizona, to March 4, 1918; sailed from New York with regiment March 14; with 4th Section, General Staff, S. O. S., A. E. F., in charge of and Supervising Troop Movements, priority of freight movements, initial equipment and supply and motor transportation, April 30, 1918, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY,, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., NOV. 9, 1918)

Aug. 1, 1919; duty as G-4, A. E. F., and A. F. in F., to Oct. 19; returned to U. S. Oct. 29, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Historical Section, War Plans Division, General Staff, to—

*Son of General Albert L. Mills, Class of 1879.

4837..(Born O.)..WILLIAM H. ANDERSON....(Ap'd O.)..88
(William Harrison Anderson, Born Oct. 17, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 11, 1909, to Nov. 28, 1912; (commanding Machine Gun Platoon, July 17 to Oct. 31, 1911); at Fort Lisicum, Alaska, with regiment, Dec. 7, 1912, to July 8, 1913; at Fort Davis, Alaska, to June 21, 1914.

RESIGNED, JUNE 21, 1914.

At Camp Sherman, Ohio, Private, 8th Training Battalion, 158th Depot Brigade, June 28, 1918; Sergeant, Oct. 2, 1918;

(SECOND LIEUT., ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, OCT. 18, 1918)

at Camp Amatol, N. J., Personnel Adjutant, Nov. 5, 1918, to April 3, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., Assistant Personnel Adjutant, to April 16; at Camp Meade, Md., Assistant Personnel Adjutant, (Psychological Examiner), O. R. D., April 18 to July 10, 1919;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JULY 24, 1919.

Civil History.—At Toledo, Ohio, salesman, Irving B. Hiatt Real Estate Co., June 21, 1914, to Sept. 10, 1915; teacher at Woodward Manual Training School, to June 28, 1918, when he entered the Military Service, took post graduate course, Toledo University, during school period and summer sessions; obtained Master Degree in Psychology and Education, June 21, 1918; at Toledo, Ohio, Professor of Modern Languages at Woodward Technical High School, July 24, 1919, to—

Address: 1012 Woodland Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

4838..(Born Md.)..LEE DUNNINGTON DAVIS..(Ap'd Md.)..89
(Born July 8, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Warwick Bks., Cebu, Philippines, Nov. 8, 1909, to Feb. 3, 1910; at Fort Missoula, Mont., March, 1910, to Feb. 13, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to July 10, 1913; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Jan. 29, 1914; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to June 22, 1914; en route to Alaska to July 24, 1914; at Fort W. H. Seward, Alaska, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; at Anchorage, Alaska, Aug. 10, 1917, to Feb. 20, 1918; en route to U. S. to March 2, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 60TH INFANTRY, MARCH 6, 1918)

at Camp Greene, N. C., March 18 to April 2; en route to France, April 16 to May 1;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1918)

in St. Die Defensive Sector, July 12 to Aug. 23; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Oct. 12 to Nov. 1; cited in orders for bravery and distinguished conduct in action at Cunel, France; en route to U. S. Nov. 10 to 18; at Camp Dix, N. J., to Dec. 28; at Washington, D. C., Dec. 30, 1918, to Aug. 26, 1919; en route to China to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 26, 1919)

Nov. 1, 1919; at Tientsin, China, Nov. 1, 1919, to—

4839.. (Born Mass.) **EDWIN R. VAN DEUSEN.** (Ap'd Mass.) **..90**
(Edwin Russell Van Deusen, Born April 16, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 11, 1913)

October, 1913; graduate of Mounted Service School, Class of 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop, to August, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

in Philippines with 8th Cavalry, August, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 24TH CAVALRY (82ND F. A.), JUNE —, 1917)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.; graduate of School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, December, 1917; joined regiment at Fort Bliss, Texas; assigned to Field Artillery Reserve Battalion, Camp Jackson, S. C., May, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

assigned to 59th Field Artillery, Camp Jackson, S. C., December, 1918; at Central Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky., Senior Instructor of Mounted Instruction, January to May, 1919;

4840.. (Born N. D.) **FRANK L. PURDON....** (Ap'd N. D.) **..91**
(Frank Leroy Purdon, Born Sept. 28, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Wingate, N. M., with 3rd Cavalry, Sept. 11 to Dec. 5, 1909; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Dec. 8, 1909, to Feb. 26, 1913; (in camp at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 31 to July, 1911); in camp at Texas City, Texas, March 2 to June 5, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 6, 1917, and Assistant Professor of History, June 6 to Aug. 28, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., and at Camp Greene, N. C., with 4th Infantry, commanding Battalion and Company, Oct. 29 to Nov. 11, 1917; Camp Adjutant to Nov. 30, 1917; Division Adjutant, 3rd Division, Dec.

1, 1917, to April 14, 1918; Assistant Division Adjutant, 3rd Division, May 27 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1918)

June 10, 1918; (with Division during Aisne Defensive); at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June 12 to Aug. 31, 1918, when he was graduated; attached to G-2, 3rd Division, Sept. 1 to 17, 1918; (with Division during St. Mihiel attack); at General Hdqrs., in Order of Battle Bureau of G-2, to Oct. 23, 1918; at Advanced General Hdqrs., in charge of G-2, during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 24 to Nov. 20, 1918; at General Hdqrs., in Order of Battle Bureau of G-2, Nov. 21-23; at Bordeaux, Receiving Officer, Bureau of Embarkation, Nov. 27, 1918, to June 18, 1919; Chief of Bureau of Embarkation, to July 12; en route to U. S., to July 29; on leave of absence to Aug. 20;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

4841.. (Born Nev.) MERL P. SCHILLERSTROM (Ap'd Nev.)..92
(Merl Paul Schillerstrom, Born Dec. 26, 1886)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Apache, Arizona, Sept. 17 to Dec. 12, 1909; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, Dec. 12, 1909, to Dec. 31, 1910; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to May 4, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, to July 18, 1911; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, to Sept. 12, 1912; at Fort Bliss Texas, Sept. 14, 1912, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Fort Missoula, Montana, Feb. 17 to 23, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 27 to June 2, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1913)

en route to Philippines to Sept. 3, 1913; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, P. I., Sept. 6 to Nov. 10, 1913; at Manila, Nov. 14, 1913, to March 15, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., March 15 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to Oct. 14, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 14, 1915, to Feb. 27, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Feb. 28 to March 23, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., March 27 to April 10, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 10, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., Feb. 5 to

(CAPTAIN, 34TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Aug. 24 to Oct. 7, 1917;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

at Newport News, Va., Oct. 10, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1918)

Sept. 24, 1918;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 24, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Sept. 25 to Nov. 27, 1918; at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 10, 1918, to—

4842.. (Born Ia.)....CARLIN C. STOKELY ... (Ap'd Ia.)..93
(Carlin Curtis Stokely, Born July 1, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1909.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 11, 1909, to March, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to November, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to February, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 28, 1913, to Aug. 1, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Aug. 4 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 28, 1914, to May 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1915)

in Philippines, at Manila, June 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 6, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 25, 1916; at Fort Mills, P. I., Aide-de-Camp to General C. J. Bailey, to April 14, 1917, and at Manila to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 62ND INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1917)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 5 to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

Dec. 14, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Dec. 19, 1917, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, APRIL 25, 1918)

April 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., May 5, 1918, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY OF INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1919; (detailed as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Provisional Infantry, Sept. 13, 1919); with American Forces in Germany, Nov. 4, 1919, to—

4843..(Born Tenn.).....LOUIS P. FORD.....(Ap'd Tenn.)..94
(Louis Philip Ford, Born May 4, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Apache, Arizona, Sept. 10 to Dec. 11, 1909; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Dec. 17, 1909, to March 2, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 7 to Aug. 4, 1911; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Aug. 7, 1911, to Feb. 26, 1912; at Texas City, Texas, to July 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Tientsin, China, Oct. 14, 1914, to April 1, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., May 8, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 49TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Aug. 30, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., with 30th Division, to Sept. 20, 1917; with A. E. F., France, Sept. 23 to Dec. 10, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Dec. 11, 1917, to March 3, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 8th Division, March 11, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1918).

June 25, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., at Infantry Replacement Center, June 28 to Sept. 22, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 67th Infantry, 9th Division, Sept. 24, 1918, to

(LIEUT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Feb. 5, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Feb. 8, 1919, to—

4844.. (Born Pa.)....**JOHN M. McDOWELL**.... (Ap'd Pa.)..95
 (John May McDowell, Born Nov. 25, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Governor's Island, N. Y., Sept. 11 to 30, 1909; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Oct. 12, 1909, to July, 1914; commanding Company, Dec. 7, 1909, to June, 1910; commanding Machine Gun Platoon, Dec. 1, 1912, to Aug. 14, 1914; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to Oct. 4, 1914; with Company, 8th Infantry, Oct. 7, 1914, to May 1, 1915; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, and Assistant to Post Quartermaster, May 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 1, 1916; commanding company, Nov. 1, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

February, 1917; joined regiment at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., February, 1917; en route to U. S. April 15 to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 9, 1917)

joined 15th Field Artillery at Syracuse, N. Y., July 5, 1917; commanded Battery to November, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, November, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 21, 1918)

May, 1918; en route to France Dec. 12, 1917; at Artillery School, Val-dahon, France, January to March 15, 1918; in Verdun Sector with 2nd Division to July, 1918; (commanding Battalion, 15th Field Artillery, during Battle of Château-Thierry, Bois de Belleau and Vaux, May 21 to July 15); at Langres, student officer in School of the Line and Staff College, July 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

December, 1918, when he was graduated; appointed Inspector, 4th Division, Jan. 1, 1919; invalidated to U. S. Feb. 10; arrived in U. S. Feb. 22; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 21 to Dec. 20, 1919.

Cited in General Orders, 2nd Division, for gallantry in action at Toulon, Troyon Sector; at Vaux, July 1, and at Château-Thierry, July 19.

4845.. (Born N. J.)..**CLIFFORD BLUEMEL**.. (Ap'd N. J.)..96
 (Born Nov. 9, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., Sept. 12, 1909, to Nov. 28, 1911; en route to Philippines, Nov. 28, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1912; at Camp Jossman and at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, Jan. 1 to Nov. 1, 1912; on military survey of Luzon, Nov. 1, 1912, to May 15, 1913; at Corregidor, P. I., and at Camp McGrath, Batangas, May 15 to Nov. 25, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1913)

at Camp Ward Cheney, Cavite, P. I., with regiment, Nov. 25, 1913, to Oct. 28, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, Oct. 28, 1914; to Feb. 15, 1915; en route to U. S., Feb. 15 to

(ASSIGNED TO 22ND INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1915)

March 16, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, March 30, 1915, to June 26, 1916 (present with regiment during Villa's attack on Agua Prieta, Nov. 1-4, 1915); at Warren, Arizona, with regiment, June 26 to

(FIRST LIEUT., UNASSIGNED, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 25, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 25, 1916, to March 25, 1917; en route to New York with regiment, March 25 to April 1, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 22ND INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 22, 1917; at Sea Girt, N. J., with detachment, 22nd Infantry, June 22 to July 12, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with regiment, July 12, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1918)

June 18, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 152nd Depot Brigade, June 18 to Sept. 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Oct. 1 to Nov. 8, 1918; detailed to General Staff Corps, Nov. 9, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, with 15th Division, Nov. 22, to Dec. 22, 1918; relieved from General Staff, Dec. 31; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding Battalion, 29th Infantry, Jan. 6 to 10, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., Assistant Demobilization Officer, Jan. 14 to May 1; at Fort Jay, Governor's Island, N. Y., with 22nd Infantry, May 2 to Sept. 28; at Sea Girt, N. J., with 3 companies for target practice, to Nov. 4; at Fort Jay, N. Y., to Jan. 19, 1920; Inspected 5 companies, National Guard of N. Y., to Jan. 27; at Fort Jay, N. Y., to June 11; (member of General Court Martial which tried the draft delinquent Grover C. Bergdoll, March 4 to 17); at Camp Upton, N. Y., with two companies on target range, June 11, 1920, to—

4846.. (Born Wyo.) .. **WENTWORTH H. MOSS..** (Ap'd Ida.) .. **97**
(Wentworth Harris Moss, Born Dec. 27, 1882.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Jolo, Jolo, Philippines, engaged in Military Survey of Philippines, Nov. 12, 1909, to Nov. 1, 1910; at Manila, P. I., to March 12, 1912; en route to U. S. to April 15, 1912; at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 3rd Infantry, to May 11, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, with 37th Infantry, to Aug. 27, 1916, and commanding, Motor Truck Company No. 60, Aug. 28, 1916, to April 26, 1917; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, with this company to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 22, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, with 37th Infantry, to Aug. 19, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 19th Infantry, to Sept. 4, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to May 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty with Tank Corps, to May 31; at Replacement Camp, Camp Lee, Va., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Nov. 4; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, to Dec. 7; with Water Transportation Division, Transportation Service, Dec. 8, 1918, to—

4847.. (Born Wis.) ... **FRANCIS R. HUNTER...** (Ap'd Wis.) .. **98**
(Francis Robert Hunter, Born Oct. 4, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

En route to Philippines to Nov. 3, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, to Nov. 25; on Corregidor Island to Dec. 24, 1909; at Fort William McKinley to May 1, 1910; on Corregidor Island to June 30; at Fort William McKinley to Oct. 27; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Machine Gun Platoon, to Dec. 17, 1910; at Fort William McKinley to March 30, 1911; at Quarantine Camp, Mariveles, to April

22; at Fort William McKinley to Oct. 31; at Camp Stotsenburg with Machine Gun Platoon to Dec. 15, 1911; at Fort William McKinley to

(TRANSFERRED TO CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1912)

March 15, 1912; joined 2nd Cavalry at Jolo, P. I., March 25, 1912; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 12, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, June 18, 1912, to April, 1913; at Presidio, Texas, April 15 to October, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Oct. 11 to Dec. 18, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Dec. 30, 1913, to Feb. 20, 1916; at Gainesville, Ga., Feb. 21 to June, 1916; at Fort Ethan Allen June 9, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1917)

Nov. 8, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., with 76th Field Artillery (18th Cavalry), to Feb. 16, 1918; en route to France to March 11, 1918; at First Corps Artillery School, Gondrecourt, France, March 18 to April 30, 1918; at Camp de Coetquidan, France, Provost Marshal, to May 24; commanding Battalion, 76th Field Artillery, 3rd Division, May 24 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 4, 1918; (in Château-Thierry Defensive Operations, July 4 to 20; in Marne Offensive, July 20 to Aug. 2; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 14; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 4); wounded in action near Montfaucon, Oct. 4; in hospital from Oct. 4, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, October 4, 1918. While directing the operations of his battalion in a forward position under heavy artillery fire a high-explosive shell exploded under his horse, killing the horse and severely wounding Lieut. Col. *Hunter* in the right leg. In spite of his serious injuries he insisted upon seeing his battery commanders, and before being evacuated he personally charged each with his mission, urging them to put forth all possible efforts in carrying out their important mission."

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG 31, 1920, (TO DATE FROM JULY 1).

FOR DISABILITY CAUSED BY GUN SHOT WOUND RECEIVED IN ACTION.

4848..(Born Wis.)..**GUY W. McCLELLAND**†..(Ap'd Wis.)..**99**
(Guy William McClelland, Born July 13, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 11, 1909, to Aug. 27, 1911; at Camp Perry, Ohio, at Rifle Competition, and on leave of absence, Aug. 30 to Sept. 30, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Oct. 6, 1911, to Sept. 12, 1912; (commanding Machine Gun Platoon, Oct. 6, 1911, to Jan. 14, 1912 and with Troop, Jan. 15 to Sept. 12, 1912); at Douglas, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 15 to Nov. 26, 1912; at Nogales, Arizona, Dec. 1, 1912, to Feb. 6, 1913; at Douglas, Arizona, Feb. 8 to Aug. 19, 1913; on leave of absence, Aug. 20 to Sept. 21, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service Schools, Sept. 25, 1913, to May 22, 1914; at Hachita, N. M., with Troop, May 4 to July 18, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick and on leave of absence, July 25 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Nov. 28, 1914; awaiting transportation and en route to Philippines, Nov. 29, 1914, to Feb. 3, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Feb. 5, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1916)

April 13, 1917; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, April 14 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 13, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 25th Cavalry, July 16, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH CAVALRY, (83D F. A.), AUG. 15, 1917)

Feb. 18, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding Battery, Feb. 22 to April 18, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, on detached service, April 22 to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918; with 81st Field Artillery, Aug. 16 to Oct. 19, 1918; en route to France and in France with 81st Field Artillery, to Jan. 17, 1919.

DIED, JAN. 17, 1919, IN FRANCE: AGED 32.

Portrait and Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

4849.. (Born R. I.) **MANTON C. MITCHELL**. (Ap'd R. I.).. **100**

(Manton Campbell Mitchell, Born Nov. 30, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 12, 1909, to Feb. 12, 1912; at School of Musketry, Monterey, Cal., to June 4, 1912; in Hawaii, June 13, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 9, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 22, 1915, to Feb. 26, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 24, 1916; on Mexican border at Marfa and Shafter, Texas, and at Columbus, N. M., to April 29, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 30 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with 34th Infantry, to Nov. 4, 1916; in Mexico, with regiment, Dec. 12, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, Hachita and Deming, N. M., and at Douglas, Arizona, to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

Dec. 11, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 8, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 39TH INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1918)

Feb. 12, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., and at Camp Mills, N. Y., with regiment, to May 9, 1918; en route to France to May 23;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

participated in Marne-Aisne Offensive, July 18 to Aug. 5; wounded in action near St. Thibaut, France, Aug. 5, 1919; Adjutant, 7th Infantry Brigade; Nov. 5, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; with Army of Occupation, Nov. 20, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 39TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 5, 1918. The attack battalion having been held up by heavy machine-gun fire while attempting to cross the Vesle River, Maj. *Mitchell*, who was in command of the support battalion, went forward through heavy machine-gun fire and encouraged and assisted the advanced troops to cross the river. He was severely wounded in the leg while directing these movements, but he refused to be evacuated and continued in the attack, remaining with the attack battalion until the evening of August 5."

4850.. (Born Tex.).. WILLIAM H. SIMPSON.. (Ap'd Tex.).. 101
(William Hood Simpson, Born May 19, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Fort Lincoln, N. D., Sept. 11 to Dec. 31, 1909; en route to Philippines, Jan. 5 to Feb. 3, 1910; with regiment in Philippines, to Oct. 22, 1911; on military survey of Luzon, Oct. 22, 1911, to June 8, 1912; en route to U. S., June 12 to July 10, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 11, 1912, to April 24, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, May 1, 1914, to Jan. 28, 1915; on duty at Panama Pacific International Exposition, Feb. 1 to Dec. 4, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Dec. 4, 1915, to March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 19, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 18 to 24, 1917; at El Paso and at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to General George Bell, Jr., Feb. 24 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 26, 1917; en route to France with General Bell, Sept. 27 to Oct. 12, 1917; in France on tour of observation with British and French Armies and with American Expeditionary Forces, Oct. 12 to Nov. 12, 1917; en route to U. S., Nov. 15 to 28, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to General Bell, Dec. 24, 1917, to May 16, 1918; en route to France with 33rd Division, May 16 to 24, 1918; with 33rd Division, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, May 24 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 12, 1918; at Army General Staff College, A. E. F., student officer, 3rd Course, June 15 to Aug. 30, 1918, when he was graduated; Assistant G-2, 23rd Division, A. E. F., Sept. 1 to 15, 1918; Assisting G-3, 33rd Division, Sept. 15 to Oct. 4, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 33rd Division, Oct. 4 to Nov. 17, 1918; participated in all active operations of 33rd Division from Sept. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1918)

Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918; Chief of Staff, 33rd Division, A. E. F., Nov. 17, 1918, to May 1, 1919;

4851.. (Born Tenn.).. WALKER E. HOBSON.. (Ap'd Tenn.).. 102
(Walker Evans Hobson, Born March 26, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1909.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Sept. 16, 1909, to February, 1912; in Mindanao, Philippines, March, 1912, to November, 1913; engaged on Progressive Military Map of Philippines, November, 1913, to June, 1914; at Los Baños, P. I., to October, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

at Tientsin, China, Oct. 12, 1914, to Jan. 12, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

at Laredo, Texas, March, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

March, 1918; at Washington, D. C., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July, 1918; assigned to Tank Corps, July, 1918; at Tobyhanna, Pa., to October, 1918; at Gettysburg, Pa., to November, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., to December, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 72nd Infantry, to February, 1919; Instructor at Infantry Officers' School, February, 1919, to—

4852.. (Born China) **TING CHIA CHEN** (Ap'd China) . . **103**
(Born Jan. 6, 1887.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1905, to June 11, 1909, when he was graduated, but being a foreigner was not commissioned.

Instructor in Mining and Engineering College, Tong Shan, Chili Province, September, 1910, to February, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Major General Li Sheng Woo, April to September, 1911; Lieut.-General, (temporary), Commander-in-Chief of the Tiger Hill Fortifications, Canton, 1st Revolution, November, 1911, to March, 1912; Adviser to Governor-General of Kirin, September, 1912; Chief of Staff in Kirin Province, December, 1912, to February, 1913; Military Counsellor to President Yuen Shi Kai, May, 1913; Chief Commissioner in disbanding troops of the Province of Kiangsu, Hunan, Kwantung, and Kwansi, October, 1913, to August, 1914; Military Counsellor to Ministry of War since November, 1916; Member of Military Mission to Observe European War in France and Belgium, July, 1917, to July, 1918; Aide-de-Camp to General Ting, W. S. Y., Siberian Mission, December, 1918, to February, 1919; Secretary to Lieut-General Ting, in the Pekin-Hankow Peking-Suiyuen Railways, Peking, March, 1920.

COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, CHINESE ARMY.

Address: Secretary Peking-Hankow Peking-Suiyuen Railways, Peking, China.

CLASS OF 1910

Entered June 15, 1906; graduated June 15, 1910.

Subsequent to the graduation of this class an error was discovered in the standing of David McCoach, Jr., its correction advancing him from No. 4863 to No. 4862, with corresponding loss of one file by J. G. B. Lampert. (see Memorandum Order, Hdqrs. U. S. Military Academy, Dec. 2, 1910). This error is now corrected.

4853. (Born Mich.) **FREDERICK S. STRONG, Jr.*** (Ap'd at Large) **1**
 * (Frederick Smith Strong, Jr., Born May 16, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.)

Served: Under instruction observing Mississippi River improvements, Rock Island, Ill., and Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 15 to Nov. 20, 1910; in Canal Zone under instruction in connection with construction of Panama Canal, Nov. 26, 1910, to June, 1911; arrived in New York, June 12; at Pittsburgh, Pa., under instruction observing Ohio River improvements to Aug. 28, 1911; student officer at Engineer School, Washington Bks., D. C., Sept. 1, 1911, to Oct. 5, 1912; on duty with various Companies, 1st Battalion of Engineers, November, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1913)

August, 1914; instructor in Department of Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 24, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

April 28, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Adjutant Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May-June, 1917; instructor at Engineer Officers' Training Camp, Washington, D. C., July-August, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

instructor in Department of Mathematics, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 24, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 13, 1918)

June 12, 1918; at Corpus Christi, Texas, and in France, with 5th Engineers, June 19 to Aug. 26, 1918, and with 2nd Engineers to Oct. 25, 1918; (participated in St. Mihiel and in Meuse-Argonne, [Champagne Sector], Drives, September and October, 1918); recommended for promotion and assigned to command of 116th Engineers; with regiment Oct. 28, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919; District Engineer under Section Engineer, Advanced Section, S. O. S., in charge of road maintenance, First Army Area, Jan. 10 to June 3, 1919; en route to U. S., June 23 to July 5, 1919.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1919.

Address: Orchard Lake, Mich.

*Son of General F. S. Strong, Class of 1880.

4854. (Born Ill.) **CRESWELL GARLINGTON*** (Ap'd at Large) **..2**
 (Born June 23, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

On trip of instruction on Mississippi River, Panama Canal and Ohio River, Sept. 15, 1910, to Aug. 20, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to Oct. 20, 1912, and with company to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

June 15, 1913; in Panama Canal Zone, on fortification construction to June 18, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 20, 1916, to June 13, 1917;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 13, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., to July 10, 1917; at Governors' Island, N. Y., Assistant Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., Assistant Chief of Staff, 77th Division, to Jan. 7, 1918; en route to France to Jan. 18, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, A. E. F., Feb. 16, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 13, 1918)

May 31; Assistant Chief of Staff, 77th Division, June 1 to Sept. 19; (in Baccarat Sector, June 21 to Aug. 4; in Vesle Sector, Aug. 11 to 18; in Oise-Aisne Offensive, Aug. 18 to Sept. 16, 1918); Instructor at Army General College, A. E. F., Sept. 20, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918)

Jan. 14, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Jan. 15, 1919, to—
Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Merval, France, September 14, 1918. In preparation for attack by units of his division he helped establish an advance observation post. Learning a wounded officer was in front, Lieut. Col. Garlington made his way twice through intense fire from artillery and small arms to where the wounded officer lay and assisted in carrying him to safety."

*Son of General E. A. Garlington, Class of 1876.

4855..(Born Ga.)..WILLIAM C. SHERMAN... (Ap'd Ga.)..3

(William Carrington Sherman, Born May 5, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

On River and Harbor duty at Rock Island, Ill., Memphis, Tenn., Panama Canal and Pittsburgh, Pa., to September, 1911; at Washington Bks., student officer at Engineer School, to October, 1912; on aviation duty with Signal Corps to October, 1913; (flying at College Park, Md., Augusta, Ga., Texas City, Texas, and San Diego, Cal.); at Texas City, Texas, with Battalion of Engineers, October, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

November, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; (organized Co. A, 1st Battalion, Mounted Engineers); at El Paso, Texas, Division Engineer, 1st Cavalry Division, to June, 1917, when he was relieved and appointed Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sibert; proceeded to France with 1st Division, June, 1917; Acting Division Engineer, 1st Division, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

attached to 31st French Division and participated in capture of Mort Homme, August, 1917; in Arracourt Sector, Luneville, with 1st Division,

October-November, 1917; relieved as Aide-de-Camp and at General Staff College, Langres, December, 1917, to February, 1918; joined British 4th Corps and 51st Division in Cambrai Sector, February, 1918; rejoined 1st Division in Toul Sector as Assistant Chief of Staff, March, 1918; participated with 1st Division in operations around Montdidier (Cantigny), April-July, 1918, and in counter-attack of July 18, (Château-Thierry Salient); Assistant Chief of Staff, 3rd Corps, July, 1918, participating with that corps in operations on the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 19, 1918)

Marne and on the Vesle, July-September, and in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September, 1918; assigned Oct. 15, 1918, as Chief of Staff, 1st Army Air Service, participating in second Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1, 1918; returned to U. S., March, 1919; assigned to duty as Chief of Air Service Training; recommissioned

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, MAY, 1919)

4856.. (Born Wash.).. **DANIEL DEE PULLEN....** (Ap'd Alas.).. **4**
(Born April 27, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty in Department of Tactics, Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1910; in Panama Canal Zone, under instruction, Dec. 10, 1910, to June 15, 1911; under instruction in river improvement, Ohio River, June 28 to Aug. 28, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1911, to Oct. 1, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty, Oct. 15 to Dec. 1, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Company, and engaged in survey of Willamette Valley, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

Aug. 1, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 11, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 7th Engineer Train, commanding Battalion, 7th Engineers, and acting Lieut.-Colonel, 7th Engineers, Aug. 15, 1917, to Jan. 14, 1918; en route to France, Jan. 31 to Feb. 15; assigned to duty with Tank Corps; served with American, British and French Tank Units, Feb. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 12, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, TANK CORPS, N. A., MAY 13, 1918)

June 1; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in office of Chief of Tank Corps, to Aug. 15; in Toul Sector as Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Engineers, Aug. 15 to 20; with 1st Army, A. E. F., Acting Chief of Staff, Tank Corps, and commanding 306th Brigade, Tank Corps, engaged in St. Mihiel and in Meuse-Argonne operations, Aug. 20, 1918, to

(COLONEL, TANK CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 17, 1918)

Jan. 6, 1919; in Germany, with Army of Occupation, Division Engineer, 89th Division, and commanding 314th Engineers, Jan. 6, 1919, to—

Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

“For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Cuisy, France, September 26, 1918. Col. Pullen displayed conspicuous gallantry and leadership in directing a tank attack on the Bois de Cuisy, after which he rallied a force of disorganized infantry, leading it forward in the face of violent machine-gun fire and occupying the ground which had been taken by the tanks.”

4857.. (Born O.) **CAREY H. BROWN** (Ap'd O.) . . . 5
 (Carey Herbert Brown, Born May 2, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

Inspecting Engineering Works in Mississippi Valley, on Panama Canal and in Ohio Valley, Sept. 15, 1910, to Aug. 28, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer, Engineer School, Aug. 30, 1911, to Oct. 5, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Company, Nov. 25, 1912, to Feb. 23, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with Company, Feb. 25 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz Mexico with Company April 28 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, with Company, Nov. 26, 1914, to March 23, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with Company, March 23 to April 28, 1915; at Corozal Canal Zone with Company May 5, 1915,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

to June 6, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 2nd Engineers, June 16 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; en route to France with 2nd Engineers, Aug. 22 to Oct. 6, 1917; in France with Regiment, Oct. 6, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 13, 1918)

Aug. 13, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Aug. 28 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Nov. 8, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., commanding camp, Nov. 9, 1918, to Feb. 2, 1919; at Washington D. C. Assistant to Engineer Commissioner for the District of Columbia, March 1, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 1, 1919)

4858.. (Born Sweden) . . **OSCAR N. SOLBERT** (Ap'd Mass.) . . 6
 (Oscar Nathaniel Solbert, Born Jan. 22, 1885.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as Oscar Nathaniel Solberg; name changed as above by Court of Orange Co., N. Y., March, 1917.

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

On Mississippi River Canalization Project, Sept. 15 to November, 1910; in Panama Canal Zone to June, 1911; on Ohio River Canalization Project, to September, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School to October, 1912, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Battalion, as Battalion Quartermaster, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with Battalion, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

August, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 24, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

April 29, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Senior Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, April to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

December, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, December, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor at Engineer Reserve Officers' Training Camp, January, 1918; Intelligence Officer and Military Attaché to Norway and Denmark, February, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL, 1918)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

April, 1919; (during this period, several times on intelligence duty in England and France and on mission to Russia); Military Attaché to Great Britain from April, 1919, and, in addition, commanding American Forces in Great Britain from December, 1919;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at Copenhagen, Denmark."

4859.. (Born Va.)....**BEVERLY C. DUNN***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7
(Beverly Charles Dunn, Born July 16, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

On river and harbor work at Rock Island, Ill., and at Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 15 to Nov. 30, 1910; in Panama Canal Zone, December, 1910, to June 4, 1911; at Pittsburgh, Pa., June 20 to Aug. 28, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 28, 1911, to Oct. 5, 1912, and with company, Oct. 5, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

Oct. 5, 1914; at Manila, P. I., with company, on military survey of Luzon, Nov. 3, 1914, to Sept. 1, 1915; at Caballo Island, P. I., on fortification construction, Sept. 1, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 28, 1916; at New Orleans, La., under District Engineer, Jan. 15 to June 10, 1917; at American University, Washington, D. C., Adjutant, 10th Engineer Forestry Camp, June 10 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Sept. 4 to Oct. 30, 1917, and Assistant Professor, Department of Practical Military Engineering, Nov. 1, 1917, to June 12, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., with replacement troops, June 12 to Oct. 4, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 4 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Nov. 6, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., to Nov. 15, 1918; at Camp Shelby, Miss., with special Engineer Troops, to Jan. 6, 1919; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 209th Engineers, to Feb. 11, 1919; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Instructor at Engineer School, Feb. 14, 1919, to—

*Son of Colonel Beverly W. Dunn, Class of 1883.

4860.. (Born Ariz.)**DONALD H. CONNOLLY***(Ap'd at Large)..8
(Donald Hilary Connolly, Born Feb. 11, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

On river and harbor work, including Panama Canal, Sept. 15, 1910, to Aug. 30, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 30, 1911, to October, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Oct. 15 to Nov. 30, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Assistant on survey, Dec. 1, 1912, to Feb. 27, 1913;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

at Texas City, Texas, March 1, 1913, to July 28, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, in charge of survey and boundary re-location, July 30 to

November, 1914; at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant in Department of Engineering, Southern Department, December, 1914, to Dec. 31, 1915; in Philippines, February, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

June 8, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., Aide-de-Camp to General J. F. Morrison, Aug. 28 to Oct. 26, 1917; and Assistant Chief of Staff, 30th Division, Oct. 26, 1917, to March 2, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 8th Division, March 25, to May 15, 1918; en route to France, May 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 23, 1918)

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 11, 1918)

June 13, 1918; at Langres, at Army General Staff College, A. E. F., June 15 to Aug. 31, 1918; with 1st Army, A. E. F., to Sept. 6, 1918; en route to U. S. Sept. 12 to 21, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Sept. 21, 1918, to—

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1919)

Associate Member American Society of Civil Engineers.

*Son of Captain Thomas Connolly, 1st Infantry.

4861..(Born Neb.)..RAYMOND F. FOWLER....(Ap'd Neb.)..9

(Raymond Foster Fowler, Born Oct. 14, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

Inspection of Engineering work to Nov. 20, 1910; on duty on Panama Canal to June 20, 1911; at Pittsburgh, Pa., to Sept. 20, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to Oct. 20, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Division, to Aug. 31, 1914; in Philippines to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 15, 1916; at Detroit, Mich., on Lake Survey of Great Lakes, to April 1, 1917; on duty recruiting and organizing 16th Engineers from April 1, 1917; sailed for France, July 31, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Section Engineer, Advance Section, Lines of Communication, American Expeditionary Force, to Dec. 20, 1917; Section Engineer, Base Section No. 1, American Expeditionary Force, to March 26, 1918; with 16th Engineers with British Army to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1918)

June 20, 1918; on railway construction of "Never's Cut Off" to Aug. 20, 1918; with Tank Corps, 1st Army Corps, at Battle of St. Mihiel, to Sept. 17, 1918;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Practical Military Engineering, Nov. 16, 1918, to May 1, 1920;

4862.. (Born Pa.) **DAVID McCOACH, Jr.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **10**
(Born Jan. 27, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

On Mississippi River work, Sept. 15 to Nov. 15, 1910; in Panama Canal Zone, Nov. 22, 1910, to June 19, 1911; on Ohio River work, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1911, to Oct. 5, 1912; with Battalion, Oct. 12, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 1, 1916; with 3rd Regiment of Engineers, July 1, 1916, to Aug. 5, 1917; (in Panama Canal Zone, May 1, 1915, to Aug. 5, 1917);

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

with 5th Engineers (mounted), Aug. 16 to 22, 1917;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, AUG. 22, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, Aug. 27, 1917, to May 31, 1918; en route to France, June 8 to 17, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1918)

at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June 19 to Sept. 14, 1918; with General Staff, 27th Division, Sept. 17 to Oct. 3; (participated in attack on Hindenburg Line, Sept. 28); at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., with General Staff, Oct. 3, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; en route to U. S. to Jan. 30; at Washington, D. C., with Operations Division, General Staff, Feb. 1, 1919, to—

4863.. (Born Wis.) **JAMES G. B. LAMPERT**†. (Ap'd Wis.) . . **11**
(James Gillespie Blaine Lampert, Born Feb. 1, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1910.

Observing Engineering Work as follows: At Rock Island, Ill., Sept. 17 to Oct. 19, 1910; at Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 21 to Nov. 15, 1910; at Culebra, Panama, Nov. 24, 1910, to June 17, 1911; at Pittsburgh, Pa., June 26 to Aug. 28, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 29, 1911, to Sept. 2, 1912; at Ithaca, N. Y., student officer at Cornell University, Sept. 3, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

June 18, 1913; on leave of absence, June 19 to Aug. 17, 1913; at Washington Bks., D. C., Instructor at Engineer School, Aug. 18, 1913, to June 14, 1916; Secretary Engineer School, June 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST ENGINEERS, APRIL 16, 1917)

April 17, 1917; with 1st Engineers, April 18 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; en route to France with 1st Engineers, Aug. 7 to 21, 1917; in France with 1st Engineers, Aug. 22, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1918)

Jan. 5, 1919; at General Hdqrs., in office of Chief Engineer, A. E. F., Chief of Communications Section; organized, improved, standardized and co-ordinated light railway, road and bridge methods and practice, and supplied material for communications operations; recommended for Distinguished Service Medal for his "invention, development and quantity production of standard floating foot bridge equipage, without which the

successful attack of the 1st Army east of the Meuse near Dun, early in November, would have been impossible"; present at the following operations; retreat of British 5th Army near Cambrai, March, 1918; Château Thierry in June; German attack around Rheims in July, Second Battle of the Marne, July, operations on the Vesle in August, Battle of St. Mihiel in September, attack west of Verdun, Sept. 26, operations in the Argonne in October, advance from Stenay to Sedan in November, Second Army attack between the Meuse and the Moselle, Nov. 10 and 11.

DIED, JAN. 6, 1919, AT TOUL, FRANCE; AGED 33.

Awarded posthumously

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He invented, developed, and superintended the production of the standard floating footbridge equipage, which was successfully used by the 1st Army in its attack east of the Meuse, near Dun. His services in connection with the organization and development of the bridge department of the Chief Engineer's Office were of inestimable value. He showed ability, great foresight, and exact scientific knowledge, and his work had an important bearing on the successes achieved by our armies."

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

4864.. (Born Ky.) **EDGAR W. TAULBEE** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **12**
(Edgar Warren Taulbee, Born Nov. 3, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Regiment, Nov. 1, 1910, to January, 1911; at Fort Apache, Arizona, February to April, 1911; at Slaughter's Ranch, Arizona, with Troop, to July, 1911; at Fort Apache, Arizona, to January, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., with regiment, to December, 1913; at Fort Wayne, Mich., in charge of Post to September, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1914, to March, 1916; (graduated First and Second Years' Courses); at Columbus, Hermanas and Hachita, N. M., with regiment, March 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 18TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 21, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 18th Cavalry (76th Field Artillery), Aug. 24 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 2, 1917)

Nov. 4, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga., Division Inspector, 31st Division, Nov. 9, 1917, to September, 1918,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

en route, Hoboken, N. J., to Brest, France, with Division, Oct. 6 to 15, 1918; at Loche, France, at Division Hdqrs., Oct. 18 to 29, 1918; at Le Mans, France, Inspector of Training, 83rd Division, Oct. 29 to Nov. 29, 1918; at Commercy, France, Division Inspector, 35th Division, Dec. 2, 1918, to Feb. 17, 1919; at St. Mihiel, France, Assistant Corps Inspector, 9th Corps, Feb. 8 to 20, 1919; on tour of inspection with British Army in England, France, Belgium and Germany, for purpose of studying methods of horse mastership, March 6 to April 5, 1919; at Vendome, France, with 6th Cavalry, April 12 to 23, 1919; reported at Coblenz, Germany, April 24, 1919, to prepare for Inter-Allied Games; member of Officers' Riding Team, representing U. S. in Inter-Allied Games at Pershing Stadium, Paris, June 22 to July 6, 1919; en route to U. S. July 31 to Aug. 6; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Cavalry School, Aug. 7, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919)

4865.. (Born Conn.) **DWIGHT K. SHURTLEFF** (Ap'd Conn.) . . **13**
(Dwight Knowlton Shurtleff, Born Oct. 22, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 15, 1910, to Jan. 22, 1911; en route to Philippines, Jan. 25 to March 3, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to May 10, 1912; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 15, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Springfield Armory, Mass., June 20, 1912, to June 20, 1914; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to June 20, 1915; at Sandy Hook Proving Grounds, N. J., to May 11, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., May 15 to June 19, 1916, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1916)

at Colonia Dublan, El Valle and Angostura, Mexico, June 20 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 23, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 31, 1916, to Jan. 10, 1917; at Llano Grande and Mercedes, Texas, Jan. 16 to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 20, 1917, to—

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 22, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JAN. 4, 1918)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

4866.. (Born Mass.) **FRANCIS H. MILES, Jr.** (Ap'd Mass.) . . **14**
(Francis Henry Miles, Jr., Born Dec. 20, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 15, 1910, to Jan. 10, 1911; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to June 19, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., to Dec. 24, 1912; at Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 2, 1914)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)

July 1, 1915; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 2, 1915, to June 19, 1916; graduated Ordnance School of Application for Officers, 1916; at Fort Hancock, N. J., June 20, 1916, to May 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 6 to 31, 1917; at Wilmington, Del., Inspector of Powder and Explosives (Chief of Explosives Section, Inspection Division), June 1 to July 4, 1917, and at Washington, D. C., July 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY AS 1ST LIEUT., JULY 13, 1917, TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 23, 1917)

Sept. 15, 1917, and at New York, N. Y., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 10, 1918)

Feb. 19, 1918, and at Washington, D. C., to Sept. 15, 1918; Inspection Liaison with English and French Services, Sept. 16 to Dec. 24, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Explosives, Chemicals and Loading Division, Ordnance Office, to Feb. 13, 1919; at Amatol, N. J., commanding Amatol and Tullytown Arsenals, Feb. 14, 1919, to—

4867.. (Born Tenn.) **FRED CLUTE WALLACE.** (Ap'd Tenn.) **..15**
(Born July 1, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 19, 1910, to June 20, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912) commanding San Antonio Arsenal, June 20 to Sept. 20, 1912; at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., Oct. 1 to Nov. 25, 1912; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Dec. 3, 1912, to Nov. 10, 1913; relieved and

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1913)

at Fort Myer, Va., Nov. 17, 1913, to Jan. 20, 1915; en route to Philippines, Jan. 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1915)

March 8, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., March 8, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 20, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 18, 1917; en route to U. S., May 18 to July 14, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 14th Field Artillery, Aug. 3 to Nov. 3, 1917;

(MAJOR, 313TH FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., NOV. 2, 1917)

at Camp Lee, Va., Nov. 10, 1917, to April 22, 1918; Inspector-Instructor, with Chief of Field Artillery, April 22, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

May 22, 1919; en route to Germany to June 12; at Treves, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, to July 12; en route to U. S. to Aug. 2; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Director, Department of Materiel and Gunnery, Field Artillery School, Aug. 10, 1919, to—

4868.. (Born Ala.) **....HARRY T. PILLANS....** (Ap'd Ala.) **..16**
(Harry Torrey Pillans, Born Nov. 12, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., to Jan. 12, 1911; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to May 15, 1911; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to June 12, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer at Ordnance School of Application, to June, 1913; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to June, 1914; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 2, 1914)

July 1, 1915, when he was relieved from detail at his own request; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., July, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; on duty as mustering officer during 1917 in North and South Carolina and Virginia; on duty as examining officer for Second Officer's Training Camp, South Carolina; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 23, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 22, 1918)

Sept. 4, 1918; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Fort Commander, to Nov. 8; at Fort Howard, Md., commanding Battalion, 35th Heavy Artillery, Nov. 10, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919; at Camp Holabird, Md., Executive Officer for District Maintenance Officer, with supervision over Parking Division and Property Office; in charge of Casual Camp; Convoy Officer; Officer in Charge of Supply Division; Morale Officer; Education and Recreation Officer and Assistant to Finance Officer, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 2, 1919)

Feb. 7, 1920; on leave of absence to March 28; at Boston, Mass., attached to Department Hdqrs. to April 1, 1920.

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1920.

Address: Care Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc., 505 5th Avenue, New York City.

4869.. (Born O.).....**BURTON O. LEWIS**.....(Ap'd O.)..17
(Burton Oliver Lewis, Born April 1, 1889.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Atascadero, Cal., with Battery, Sept. 15 to Oct. 15, 1910, when he moved with Battery to Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Battery, Nov. 12, 1910, to Feb. 1, 1912; at Monterey, Cal., student officer at Musketry School, Feb. 15 to May 15, 1912; Instructor at School of Musketry, special course for officers of National Guard of California, May 15 to 25, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., in charge of harness shop, comprising manufacture of leather and web equipment, to June 15, 1914; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer pursuing practical course in machine shop, foundry, blacksmith shop, and laboratories, to June 15, 1915; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer pursuing theoretical course in higher mathematics, in ordnance engineering and in chemistry of explosives, to June 19, 1916, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 19, 1916)

at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant to Commanding Officer San Antonio Arsenal July 1 to

(FIRST LIEUT., OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 28, 1916, when he joined 7th Field Artillery at Fort Sam Houston, Texas; with regiment and Division Ordnance Officer, 12th Division, at Camp Wilson, Texas, to May 5, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor in 1st Officers' Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 22, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 23, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 22, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JAN. 4, 1918)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 6, 1918)

July 23, 1918; en route to Cherbourg, France, via Liverpool, July 30 to Aug. 18, 1918; at Advanced Depot, Is-sur-Tille, awaiting orders to Sept. 2, 1918; at Tours, France, in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., Sept. 2, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 11, 1918)

4870. (Born Costa Rica) **JOSÉ M. CALVO** (Ap'd Costa Rica) . . **18**
(José Martin Calvo, Born March 19, 1888.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 7, 1906, to June 15, 1910, when he was graduated, but being a foreigner, was not commissioned.

Enlisted in 472d Engineers at Washington, D. C., June 10, 1918;

(MASTER ENGINEER, SENIOR GRADE, JUNE 12, 1918)

(CAPTAIN, ENGINEER OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, JULY 17, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, July 24 to Sept. 5, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 214th Engineers, Sept. 7 to Oct. 30, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 214th Engineers and Camp Utilities, Nov. 1, 1918, to April 4, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, April 7 to December, 1919, when he was honorably discharged.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer (Rodman, Draftsman, Estimator, Instrument-man, Assistant Engineer) for Holbrook, Cabot and Rollins Corporation, New York, N. Y., June, 1910 to Feb., 1913 and Jan., 1914 to June, 1918 (engaged on Dock Work, Building Foundations, Power Canal and New York Subway Work).

Address: 1822 Vernon Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

4871. (Born Ia.) . . . **HERBERT R. ODELL** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **19**
Herbert Raymond Odell, Born Aug. 25, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1910.

En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 1, 1910; with regiment in Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1913)

Aug. 15, 1913; en route to U. S., Aug. 16 to Oct. 15, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment to Feb. 15, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 16 to May 1, 1914; with regiment on Mexican border, May 4 to Sept. 24, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 28, 1914, to June 25, 1915; with regiment, July 1 to Sept. 28, 1915; mapping on Mexican border, Sept. 29, 1915, to April 5, 1916; with regiment, April 6 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 1, 1916; detailed in Signal Corps, Sept. 1, 1916; District Signal Officer, Laredo District, to April 14, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery, April 15 to

(CAPTAIN, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 28, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 28, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 6, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, staff class, Army War College, to Nov. 10; at Camp Stanley, Texas, commanding 43rd Field Artillery, Nov. 15, 1918, to March 4, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor in Department of Equitation, Field Artillery School, April 4 to Dec. 8, 1919; student officer, Field Artillery School, Jan. 8, 1920, to—

4872. (Born R.I.) **REGINALD B. COCROFT** . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **20**
(Reginald Bifield Cocroft, Born June 4, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 18, 1910, to April 4, 1911; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to June 27, 1911; at Fort McHenry, Md., to July 29, 1911;

en route to Philippines with 142nd Company, C. A. C., July 30 to Sept. 6, 1911; at Fort Wint, P. I., to July 9, 1913; at Corregidor, P. I., to April 1, 1914; on leave of absence in China and Japan, April, 1914; at Corregidor, P. I., to June 18, 1914; on detached service, Southern Island trip, June 18 to July 2, 1914; at Coregidor to July 14, 1914; en route to U. S., July 15 to Aug. 16, 1914; at Fort Scott, Cal., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 2, 1914)

Dec. 22, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1915, to Dec. 13, 1916; at Fort Greble, R. I., Jan. 11 to March 1, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 22, 1918)

Dec. 17, 1918; Assistant to Quartermaster, Dec. 17, 1918, to May 19, 1920; at Brussels, Belgium, Military Attaché,

4873..(Born Ia.)..LeGRAND B. CURTIS*†.(Ap'd at Large)..21
(Le Grand Beaumont Curtis, Born May 9, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 16, 1910, to April 3, 1911; at Fort Adams, R. I., April 5, 1911, to June 16, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June 20, 1912, to January, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., being examined for promotion, and while returning to his post by sea, his vessel, the *Monroe*, was rammed and sunk off the Virginia Capes and he was

DROWNED, JAN. 30, 1913: AGED 25.

*Son of Major E. S. Curtis, Class of 1867.

Portrait and. obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

4874..(Born Vt.)....CLYDE A. SELLECK.....(Ap'd Vt.)..22
(Clyde Andrew Selleck, Born Sept. 20, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with Battery, Sept. 15, 1910, to June 20, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, July 12, 1911, to Jan. 17, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 11 to June 18, 1913, when he was graduated; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, July 13 to Aug. 8, 1913 at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 24, 1913, to June 8, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Tobyhanna, Pa., Instructor of National Guard Field Artillery, July 1 to Oct. 8, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Dec. 13, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 22, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment, Jan. 3 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 7, 1918)

March 12, 1918; at Waco, Texas, with 20th Field Artillery, March 13 to May 8, 1918, and with 21st Field Artillery May 8 to 14, 1918; en

route to France to June 12; at Camp du Valdahon, France, training with regiment, June 23 to July 29; in line in Defensive Sector, Vosges front, commanding Battalion, Aug. 3 to 21; Chief of Staff, Corps of Artillery, 7th Corps, Aug. 29 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

Nov. 1; Chief of Staff, Corps Artillery, 1st Corps, Nov. 2, 1918, to Jan. 26, 1918; at Camp du Valdahon, at Army Artillery School, in charge of Tactical Employment and Liaison, Jan. 26, 1919, to—

4875.. (Born Cal.).. **KENNETH B. HARMON***... (Ap'd Pa.).. **23**
(Kenneth Bailey Harmon, Born May 13, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 15, 1910, to Jan. 10, 1911; at Fort Fremont, S. C., to March 7, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Separate Brigade, Coast Artillery, March 10 to June 15, 1911; at Fort Crockett, Texas, to June 14, 1913;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer at Ordnance School and Proof Officer, June 20, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 24, 1914)

July 20, 1915; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Shop Officer, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, OCT. 29, 1915)

June 20, 1916; at Springfield Armory, taking special course in machine guns, June 20 to 27, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Ordnance Depot No. 9 and District Ordnance Officer at El Paso, Texas, and Division Ordnance Officer, 2nd Division, July 4, 1916, to May 6, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 10 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 10, 1917; en route to France as Commanding Officer, Depot No. 6, with 1st Division, A. E. F., to June 28, 1917; organizing ordnance Lines of Communications, establishing depots at St. Nazaire, Nevers, Gondrecourt, Demange-aux-Eaux, Mauvage, and Valdahon, to September, 1917; at Chaumont, France, in office of Chief Ordnance Officer A. E. F., engaged in maintenance of field artillery materiel, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, OCT. 27, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 11, 1918)

March, 1918; at Tours, France, in office of Chief of Ordnance, engaged in design of field artillery materiel, March to November, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Executive Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Nov. 26 to Dec. 20, 1918; Ordnance Field Service, Dec. 21, 1918, to—

Officer of the Legion of Honor, (French).

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With exceptionally sound judgment and marked initiative he displayed a wide comprehension of existing conditions, solving perplexing problems connected with the establishment and operation of the storage system of the Ordnance Department of the American Expeditionary Forces. He opened first a base, then an intermediate depot, and later an advance depot, accomplishing these tasks in spite of numerous obstacles. At all times showing tireless energy, he worked to insure an adequate supply of ordnance material for the troops at the front."

*Son of Colonel M. F. Harmon, Class of 1880.

4876.. (Born Wis.).. **ERNEST J. DAWLEY**... (Ap'd Wis.).. **24**
 (Ernest Joseph Dawley, Born Feb. 17, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1910.

In Philippines, Oct. 5, 1910, to Aug. 16, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Feb. 15, 1912; at School of Musketry, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to May 15, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Jan. 3, 1913; in Philippines to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1915)

Nov. 12, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Jan. 11 to Feb. 12, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to May 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 24, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to April 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General E. St. J. Greble to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 28, 1917; with regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and en route to France to Aug. 13, 1917; at Fontainebleau, France, student officer at l'École d'Artillerie, to Sept. 20, 1917; Secretary and Executive Officer at Saumur Artillery School to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 7, 1918)

May 7, 1918; with Artillery Section, 1st Army Corps, to June 30, 1918; with 12th Field Artillery, 2nd Division, to July 28, 1918; with 3rd Section, General Staff, 1st Army, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

Nov. 3, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, 2nd Army Artillery, to Nov. 20, 1918; with 16th Field Artillery, (4th Division), to Dec. 1, 1918; with 3rd Section, General Staff, General Hdqrs., American Expeditionary Forces to March 20, 1919; (appointed to General Staff, A. E. F., Feb. 17, 1919); at Paris, with American Mission to Negotiate Peace and on field mission for same to Baltic States and Russian North Western Government, to Sept. 17; relieved from General Staff, A. E. F., Sept. 26; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Nov. 11, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 20, 1920.)

4877.. (Born Mich.)... **ELMORE B. GRAY**... (Ap'd Mich.).. **25**
 (Elmore Beach Gray, Born June 9, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 15, 1910, to March 31, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, March 31 to June 15, 1911; at Fort Hancock, N. J., June 15, 1911, to Aug. 24, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 24, 1914)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; (with National Guard of Tennessee, July 1 to 31, 1914; with National Guard of New York, July 1 to Aug. 13, 1916); at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 22 to Nov. 20, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 25, 1917; at Hdqrs. Lines of Communications, Paris and Tours, Dec. 28, 1917, to April 18, 1918; at Bordeaux, Base Adjutant, Base Section No. 2, April 20 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 22, 1918)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 24, 1918)

July 14; at La Rochelle, Base Adjutant, Base Section No. 7, to Aug. 9; at Langres, student officer, Army School of the Line, to Aug. 31; General Staff, G-3, Railway Artillery Reserve, Sept. 1, 1918, to Jan. 4, 1919; at Gondrecourt, at Combat Officers' Replacement Depot, to Jan. 25, 1919; at Paris, with Military Postal Express Service, Jan. 26, 1919, to—

4878.. (Born Wis.) **HERBERT O'LEARY** (Ap'd Wis.) **26**
(Born Dec. 22, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 15, 1910, to Jan. 13, 1911; at Fort Flagler, Wash., Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, Feb. 2, 1911, to July, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 1, 1914)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1916)

June 20, 1916; (at joint Army and National Guard Camp at Montgomery, Ala., July 1914); at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to April, 1917; at Washington, D. C., May, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 10, 1918)
April 16, 1918; en route to France to April 28; in France as Military Observer, to Sept. 23; en route to U. S. to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., OCT. 2, 1918)

Oct 4, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Oct. 4, 1918, to—

4879.. (Born Tex.) **LOUIE A. BEARD** (Ap'd Tex.) **27**
(Louie Arnold Beard, Born June 20, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment and at Mounted Service School, Sept. 14, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1912)

March, 1913; en route to Philippines, March 15 to April 11, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg and Corregidor with 1st Field Artillery, April 11 to July 20, 1913; en route to Hawaii, July 20, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 18, 1916 Aide-de-Camp to Department Commander, Nov. 18, 1916, to July 1, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 15TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Syracuse, N. Y., with 15th Field Artillery, Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor and Secretary at School of Fire, Sept. 4, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 27, 1918)

March 28, 1918; and Assistant Director, Department of Gunnery, March 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 5; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 33rd Field Artillery, Oct. 15 to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

Dec. 19; at Yale University, New Haven, Conn., commanding Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit, Dec. 20, 1918, to June 25, 1919; at Front Royal, Va., commanding Remount Depot, July 10, 1919, to—

4880.. (Born Ala.) WILLARD K. RICHARDS* (Ap'd at Large) .. **28**
(Willard Karle Richards, Born Feb. 7, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 15, 1910, to Jan. 6, 1911; at Fort McHenry, Md., with company, Jan. 12 to March 19, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, in Camp of First Separate Brigade, March 29 to June 20, 1911; at Fort Crockett, Texas, to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Morgan, Ala., with Mine Company, and Coast Defense Artillery Engineer, Dec. 19, 1912, to June 4, 1913; at Fort Dade, Fla., Coast Defense Quartermaster, to Jan. 24, 1915; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Feb. 1 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 8, 1915)

Dec. 28, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to Dec. 8, 1916, (Distinguished Graduate); at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., with Mine Company, Jan. 10 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 12, 1917; (planted submarine nets in Narragansett Bay); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, July to October, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Instructor and Regimental Ordnance Officer, 25th Cavalry, which became 83rd Field Artillery, Oct. 1, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1918;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 22, 1918)
at Washington, D. C., in Engineering Division, Cannon Section, office of Chief of Ordnance, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

May 1, 1919, and with Maintenance Division, Field Service, Ordnance Department, to June 24, 1919; at Seattle, Wash., Ordnance Officer, North Pacific Artillery District, to—

*Son of Major Melzar C. Richards, Class of 1881; grandson of Lieut.-Colonel Melzar Richards, U. S. A., killed in action in Civil War.

4881.. (Born Ill.) . . HARRY D. CHAMBERLIN.. (Ap'd Ill.) . . 29
(Harry Dwight Chamberlin, Born May 19, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Riley, Kans., to February, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, Philippines, with regiment, to Nov. 2, 1911; on topographical detail, Nov. 2, 1911, to June 14, 1912; with regiment to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

April 3, 1914; en route to U. S., April 4 to May 21, 1914; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept. 24, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer taking 1st and 2nd year courses at Mounted Service School, September, 1914, to March 23, 1916; joined regiment at Columbus, N. M., March 26, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 27 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 22, 1916; detailed as Instructor at Mounted Service School, Aug. 2, 1916, but owing to Mexican trouble, School did not open; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Oct. 7, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 9, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 152nd Depot Brigade, June 14 to July 23; Adjutant, 161st Infantry Brigade, 81st Division, from July 24; sailed for France, July 30; in training area at Tonnerre, France, Aug. 19 to Sept. 13; in Front Lines in St. Dié Sector, Sept. 17 to Oct. 17; in rest area, to Nov. 1; in Front Lines, Sommediene Sector, Nov. 2 to 18; at Bar-sur-Aube, Instructor in 1st Army School for Care of Animals, Jan. 3 to Feb. 14, 1919; Inspector of Animal Transportation, 1st Army, Feb. 15 to March 3; on inspection trip through England, France, Belgium and Germany, inspecting British Cavalry Regiments and Remount Depots, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., APRIL 7, 1919)

April 10; at Coblenz, Germany, in training for Inter-Allied Games, April 22 to May 29; at Paris, member U. S. Military Horsemanship Team, Inter-Allied Games, June 1 to July 11; en route to U. S., July 13 to 21; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Cavalry School, Department of Cavalry Weapons, August, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919)

4882.. (Born Wyo.)....**JAMES I. MUIR***.... (Ap'd at Large)..**30**
(James Irvin Muir Born Aug. 28, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 20, 1910, to Dec. 26, 1911; on duty in office of Depot Quartermaster, Fort Sam Houston, Dec. 26, 1911, to Feb. 25, 1912; at and near El Paso, Texas, Feb. 26, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 28 to Aug. 14, 1913; commanding Infantry Garrison at Fort Sam Houston, Aug. 15, 1913, to March 27, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, March 28 to June 23, 1914; on leave and en route to Philippines, June 24 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Oct. 3, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Oct. 4, 1914, to March 1, 1915; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, March 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 14, 1916; on leave and en route to and from U. S., Dec. 15, 1916, to April 4, 1917; at Corregidor, P. I., April 5, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 31ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 14, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 53D INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1917)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 15 to Oct. 28, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Oct. 28, 1917, to May 29, 1918; Captain, 22nd Machine Gun Battalion, Divisional, 8th Division, April 1 to May 29, 1918; at Infantry Replacement Camp, Camp Lee, Va., May 30, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

April 8, 1919; (Adjutant, Infantry Replacement and Training Camp, June 4 to July 31, 1918; Assistant Executive Officer, to Oct. 14, 1918; Commanding Officer, 3rd Section, to Oct. 29, 1918; Commanding Officer, 2nd Section (Non-commissioned Officers' Training Section), to Dec. 14, 1918; Adjutant, 155th Depot Brigade to Feb. 5, 1919; Assistant Commandant, in charge of instruction and training, Infantry Officers' School, to April 8, 1919); at Washington, D. C., in Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, April 9, 1919, to—

*Grandson of Colonel Clarence E. Bennett, Class of 1855; son of Major-General Charles H. Muir, Class of 1885.

4883.. (Born N. D.) **JOHN J. WATERMAN*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **31**
 (John Julius Waterman, Born May 3, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 12, 1910, to May 1, 1911; en route to Philippines, to June 2, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to March 16, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

May 16, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1914)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2d Cavalry, July 16, 1914, to Sept. 14, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, to May 16, 1916; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., May 19, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH CAVALRY, JUNE 21, 1917)

Dec. 5, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., Dec. 10, 1917, to April 14, 1918; en route to France to May 6; at Camp Coetquidan, May 7 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July 3; served as Battalion Commander, Field Artillery, in Marne Defensive, the Marne Offensive, the St. Mihiel Offensive and the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, July 5 to Oct. 6, 1918; wounded in action at Montfaucon, Oct. 6;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 6 to 11; with Army of Occupation in Germany, Nov. 14, 1918, to—

*Son of Colonel John C. Waterman, Class of 1881.

4884.. (Born Ia.) **IVENS JONES*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **32**
 (Born Feb. 15, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., September, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1912)

Jan. 1, 1913; en route to Philippines, Jan. 1 to Feb. 2, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Feb. 2-9, 1913; marched to Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Feb. 10-April 10 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, April 10-May 17, 1913; at Corregidor, May 17-July 28, 1913; at School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 15-Dec. 15, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 13, 1914, to April 6, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 6, 1916)

en route to U. S., April 6-15, 1916; on leave of absence, April 15 to June 25, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma June 25-July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, June 1-Aug. 10, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1916, to Oct. 7, 1918;

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 1, 1918)

(Associate Professor of Mathematics, June 18, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with Field Artillery Brigade, Training Center, July 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 22, 1918); Instructor in Department of Law, Oct. 7 to 31, 1918; at Berne, Switzerland, Military Attaché, to—

*Son of Colonel S. R. Jones, Class of 1867

4885.. (Born Nev.).....**FRANK DRAKE**..... (Ap'd Nev.)..33
(Born Aug. 9, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910

At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 15, 1910, to January, 1911; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., and in camps and at Tia Juana, Cal., with company to Oct. 30, 1912; District Adjutant, District of San Diego, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 16, 1916)

June 6, 1916; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, July 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 1, 1917; en route, Honolulu to Fort Washington, Md., Dec. 7 to 28, 1917; with 60th Regiment, C. A. C., Jan. 1 to 23, 1918; Assistant to Fort Commander, Fort Washington, Md., Jan. 24 to Feb. 11, 1918; at New York City, Executive Officer Troop Movement Office, Port of Embarkation, New York, Feb. 12 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 22, 1918)

Dec. 19, 1918; en route to France to Dec. 31; at Le Mans, France, Executive Officer, Forwarding Camp, Jan. 11 to March 6, 1919; Inspector, Forwarding Camp, to June 25, 1919; en route to U. S., to July 11, 1919; Assistant to Chief of Staff, Port of New York, July 13 to Sept. 7, 1919; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., from Sept. 16, 1919;

4886.. (Born N. Y.)....**MARTIN H. RAY**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..34
(Martin Hasset Ray, Born Jan. 25, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 15, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1911; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., with company Jan. 2 to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to June 15, 1911; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to June 24, 1911; at Fort Terry, N. Y., June 30 to Aug. 24, 1911; on leave of absence from Aug. 25, 1911.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 16, 1911.

First Lieut. and Captain of Field Artillery, National Guard of New York—1912; Resigned; commissioned

CAPTAIN, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 19, 1917 at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., Assistant Secretary, Air Service Flying School and later, Secretary, Intelligence Officer and Censor; appointed Executive Officer, March, 1918; Chief Engineer Officer, April, 1918; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, Ellington Field, Houston, Texas, and Love Field, Dallas, Texas, March and April, 1918; at Mather Field, Sacramento, Cal., and at March Field, Riverside, Cal., June, 1918;

(MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. , 1918)

Supervising Engineer, Group 5, in charge of engineering activities at California, flying fields, August, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Inspector-Generals' Department, November, 1918, to February, 1919.

RESIGNED FEB. —, 1919.

Civil History.—Entered Training School for Public Service for training in management; Staff member of Bureau of Municipal Research,

New York; engaged in management and reorganization work and special service in public departments of various cities and in a number of commercial and industrial enterprises, including City of Philadelphia, City of New York, City of Chicago, Springfield, Mass., Crocker-Wheeler Co., John Wanamaker, Blabon Linoleum Works, American Locomotive Works, and others; Foreign Trade Manager with Thorne & Co., and Foreign Trade Service, Inc.; Manager, Foreign Trade Department, International Banking Corporation, from March, 1919; Member Alpha Delta Phi; American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Lawyers' Club; American Academy of Political and Social Science; The Taylor Society, Air Service Institute; National Geographical Society; American Asiatic Association.

Address: 2303 Creston Avenue, New York, N. Y.

4887.. (Born N. Y.).. MEADE WILDRICK*.. (Ap'd Conn.).. 35
(Born May 16, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 15, 1910, to Jan. 11, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to March, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 3rd Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., 1st Separate Brigade, to June, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to August, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 25, 1915)

Aug. 23, 1916; at Fort Howard, Md., to Jan. 11, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 20, 1917; Instructor in Gunnery, Coast Artillery School, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 22, 1918)

June 8, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., commanding Battalion, to Aug. 16, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, General Staff Course, Army War College, from Aug. 16, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 19, 1918)

upon completion of course reported at Camp Eustis, Va., as Adjutant, 37th Artillery Brigade, C. A. C.;

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 5, 1918)

assigned to command of 31st Artillery, C. A. C.; at Fort Monroe, Va., March 25, 1919, to June, 1919; assigned to A. E. F., June 12, 1919.

*Son of Colonel A. C. Wildrick, Class of 1857.

4888.. (Born Minn.) FREDERICK A. HOLMER (Ap'd Minn.).. 36
(Frederick Arthur Holmer, Born Jan. 25, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 15, 1910, to Jan. 11, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to March, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Separate Coast Artillery Brigade, to June, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., with company, to Aug. 23, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 26, 1915)

April 20, 1917, and Instructor, Department of Engineering to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 7, 1917; (at Jacksonville, Fla., Brigade Quartermaster, Camp of Instruction, National Guard of Florida, July 3 to Aug. 10, 1914; Instructor at Plattsburg Training Camp, July and August, 1916); at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., July 8 to 11, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, July 15 to Sept. 7, 1917; Director, Department of Field Gunnery, School of Fire, to Oct. 31, 1917; Assistant Director to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 22, 1918)

May 25, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 351st Regiment of Field Artillery, N. A., May 31 to June 14, 1918; en route to France with regiment, June 19 to 26, 1918; at Montmorillon and La Courtine Training Centers, France, July 1, to Oct. 25;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

in Marbache Sector, between Moselle and Port-sur-Seille Rivers, Oct. 28 to Dec. 22, 1918; (participated in attacks on Bois Frehaut, Bois de Voivrotte and Bois de Cheminot, Nov. 5-11, 1918); at 167th Field Artillery Brigade Hdqrs., Jan. 3 to Feb. 5, 1919; en route to U. S., Feb. 6 to 16; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to Feb. 23; at Camp Meade, Md., to April 6; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 53rd Regiment, C. A. C., to May 20; in Panama Canal Zone, Materiel Officer, Panama Coast Artillery District, May 26 to July 22; at Fort Amador, Coast Defense Commander, Coast Defenses of Balboa, to Sept. 30; Materiel Officer, Panama Coast Artillery District, Oct. 1, 1919, to—

4889.. (Born Utah) .. **DANIEL H. TORREY** .. (Ap'd at Large) .. **37**
(Daniel Huston Torrey, Born Jan. 25, 1887)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

En route to join regiment in Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 7, 1910; participated with regiment in operations against hostile Moros in Island of Jolo, Nov. 25, 1911, to Jan. 5, 1912; Philippine Campaign Service Medal; joined 13th Infantry at Manila;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1913)

en route to U. S., Sept. 15 to Oct. 13, 1913; joined 23rd Infantry at Texas City, Texas, Dec. 17, 1913; at Texas City, Assistant to Provost Marshal, 2nd Division, Oct. 19, 1914, to Sept. 22, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law, Jan. 21, 1916; Assistant Professor, Department of Law, June 24, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; Adjutant, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 27, 1917, to Feb. 18, 1918; in temporary charge of Department of Law, U. S. Military Academy, Feb. 18, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 10, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 154th Depot Brigade, June 17 to July 12; joined 808th Pioneer Infantry, July 13; in France Aug. 31, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 12, 1918)

March 9, 1919; (participated with regiment in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918); at Washington, D. C., with General Staff Corps, March 14, 1919, to—

4890.. (Born Ind.) JOHN MILLIKIN (Ap'd Ind.) . . 38
(Born Jan. 7, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Oct. 12, 1910, to Dec. 24, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, to April 16, 1913; at Nogales, Arizona, and vicinity, with detachment, Adjutant and Border Intelligence Officer to Dec. 12, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., to March 20, 1916; in Walter Reed Hospital, D. C., as result of injuries, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 19, 1916; at Annapolis, Md., commandant of Cadets and Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. Johns' College, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 25, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., in charge of target practice and maneuvers at 1st and 2nd Officers' Training Camps, summer of 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1917)

Post Adjutant, Fort Myer, Va., and Provost Marshal, District of Columbia and vicinity, Sept. 3, 1917, to Feb. 12, 1918; en route to General Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, to Feb. 25; at Langres France, Executive Officer, Army General Staff College, A. E. F., March 1, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY. U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918)

Jan. 20, 1919; (during this period graduated from the college, detailed to General Staff, A. E. F., October, 1918); Chief of Military Police Division, Provost Marshal Generals' Department, Jan. 20, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As executive officer and assistant director of the Army General Staff College at Langres, he rendered conspicuous services. Later, as chief of the Military Police Corps Division of the Provost Marshal General's Department, American Expeditionary Forces, by his ability, untiring zeal, and sound judgment, he aided in a material way in producing an efficient organization. He has rendered services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

4891.. (Born Minn.) WALTER B. ROBB (Ap'd Minn.) . . 39
(Walter Browning Robb, Born Nov. 28, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Porter, N. Y., from Sept. 14, 1910; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, July 1, 1911; Post Quartermaster, Dec. 24, 1911, to Oct. 31, 1912; on flood relief work in Ohio, March 27 to April 16, 1913; on leave of absence, July 2 to Sept. 1, 1914.

TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1914.

Appointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1918.

At Infantry Replacement and Training Camp, Camp Lee, Va., June 16 to Sept. 14, 1918; at Washington, D. C. with War Plans and Operations Divisions of the General Staff, Sept. 14 to Dec. 20, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 20, 1918.

Civil History.—Warehouse Manager and Assistant to Manager for Larkin & Co. of Buffalo, N. Y., from October, 1914.

Address: 175 Windsor Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

4892.. (Born Ia.) **FRED SEYDEL** (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **40**
(Born Sept. 20, 1884)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Sept. 15, 1910, to March 27, 1911; at Fort Screven, Ga., with company, April 1 to 13, 1911; at Key West Bks., Fla., for target practice, April 15 to May 4, 1911; at Fort Screven, May 6 to Aug. 3, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Constructing Quartermaster, Aug. 5 to Nov. 23, 1911; at Fort Screven, Ga., with company, Dec. 5, 1911, to March 21, 1913; detailed to Aviation Section Signal Corps; at Texas City, Texas, student Aviator, 1st Aero Squadron, March 24 to June 12, 1913; at San Diego, Cal., student and Military Aviator, June 20, 1913, to March 4, 1914; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, Coast Defense Quartermaster, March 9 to July 9, 1914; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., with company, July 18, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915)

Dec. 17, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Dec. 30, 1915, to Dec. 1, 1916; at Fort Casey, Wash., commanding Company and Adjutant, Jan. 10, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 31, 1917)

June 8, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, commanding Regiment of recruits, June 21 to July 23, 1917; at Boston, Mass., commanding Aviation School at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Aug. 6 to Oct. 5, 1917; at Aero General Supply Depot and Concentration Camp, Garden City, N. Y., and Commanding Field 3, Nov. 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 19, 1918)

April 15, 1918; at Air Service Replacement Bks., St. Moixant, France, Executive Officer and Commanding, May 5 to June 5, 1918; at Aero General Supply Depot No. 2, Romorantin, France, Executive Officer, June 6 to July 15, 1918; at Handley-Page Factory, Courban, France, commanding American Troops, July 16 to 25, 1918; at Angers, France, student officer, Field Officers' Course, Heavy Artillery School, July 26 to Aug. 17, 1918; in St. Mihiel Sector, Artillery Observer, Aug. 18 to 30, 1918; at Haussimont, France, commanding 2nd Battalion, 43rd Artillery, Sept. 4 to Nov. 11, 1918; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, Dec. 15, 1918, to—

4893.. (Born N. C.) . . . **DURWARD S. WILSON** . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **41**
(Durward Saunders Wilson, Born July 2, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort McPherson, Ga., with company, Sept. 16, 1910, to March 8, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 10, to Nov. 1, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Battalion Quartermaster, Nov. 3, 1911, to March 21, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with Machine Gun Platoon, to Aug. 25, 1914; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to Oct. 3, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Post Ordnance Officer, to March 1, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., with company and Quartermaster in charge of docks and Finance Officer, Post Exchange, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Aug. 13, 1917; on leave and on sick leave to Dec. 31, 1917; at Camp Forrest, Ga., commanding Battalion, 53rd Infantry, to May 5, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., commanding Machine Gun Company, to May 21, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 1st Replacement Battalion, June 1 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Oct. 15, 1918; commanding 1st Section, Replacements to Dec. 9, 1918; Morale and Recruiting Officer to Aug. 19, 1919; Camp Executive Officer, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

4894.. (Born Cal.) **PARKER C. KALLOCH, Jr.** (Ap'd Me.).. 42
(Parker Cromwell Kalloch, Jr., Born Oct. 2, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

In Mindanao, Philippines, with regiment, November, 1910, to April, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

at Manila, Camp Stotsenburg, Los Baños, Fort William McKinley and Corregidor, with 13th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1913)

September, 1913; on leave of absence for five months in Japan, China, India and Europe; at Galveston, Texas, and at Vera Cruz, Mexico, January to June, 1914; in France, June to September, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Sept. 18, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 18, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to General W. M. Wright, at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, August to September, 1917; in Europe, October and November, 1917; at Fort Sill, December, 1917, to April, 1918; in France, G-2, 35th Division, April to June, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College to September, 1918; in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Sector, G-2, 35th Division, to November, 1918; at Toul, Assistant G-2, 2nd Army, to January, 1919; (appointed to General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces, December, 1918); at Paris, with Visitors' Bureau, to Aug. 20; at Tiflis, Caucasus, with Armenian Mission, to April 20, 1920;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 4, 1920)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, May 25, 1920, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action north of Montrebeau Woods, France, September 29, 1918. Maj. Kalloch, although wounded, and scarcely able to walk, personally organized and led an attack against a superior force at Exermont in the face of heavy artillery and intense machine-gun fire. His extraordinary courage and utter disregard for personal safety were an inspiration to his entire command."

4895.. (Born Pa.)... **MAURICE D. WELTY**... (Ap'd Pa.)... **43**
(Maurice Duncan Welty, Born Sept. 6, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

En route to Philippines, Sept. 15 to Nov. 9, 1910; at Jolo, P. I., with regiment, to March 15, 1912; at Manila, to April 6, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., and later at Camp Eldridge,

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1913)

Laguna, P. I., with 15th Infantry, to Sept. 13, 1913; en route to U. S., to Oct. 14; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with 5th Infantry, Nov. 24, 1913, to December 14, 1914; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., with 3d Infantry, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 7, 1915)

May 17, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Assistant Quartermaster, to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aide-de-Camp to General Henry A. Greene, from July 2, 1916; changed station to Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 25, 1916; with 12th Provisional Division to March 25, 1917, when General Greene was transferred to Douglas, Arizona, to command 3rd Provisional Division and later the Arizona District;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

in addition to duties as Aide-de-Camp, District Adjutant, June 10 to Aug. 21, 1917; accompanied General Greene to Camp Lewis, Wash., when he was assigned to command of 91st Division; served at Camp Lewis to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 30, 1918; (Assistant Chief of Staff, 91st Division, March 6 to May 19, when Division departed for overseas; assigned to 166th Depot Brigade, June 7, 1918); at Camp Funston, Kans., June 25, 1918; assigned to 806th Pioneer Infantry, July 4; sailed with that regiment for service overseas, Aug. 31; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 3 to 9; served in Toul Sector with 2d Army, Oct. 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 8, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; with 806th Infantry to Feb. 6, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., with Fifth Section, General Staff, to May 28; en route to U. S. to June 6; at Pennsylvania State College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 16, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, DEC. 20, 1919)

4896.. (Born Mich.)... **CHARLES A. CHAPMAN**. (Ap'd Mich.)... **44**
(Charles Albert Chapman, Born Feb. 26, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 17, 1910, to March 31, 1911; at Fort Screven, Ga., with company, and Coast Defense Adjutant, Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, to Dec. 31, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915)

Nov. 30, 1915; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding company, Jan. 1 to May 11, 1916; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., commanding post, to April 17, 1917; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding company, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Aug. 31; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Artillery Instructor, 81st Field Artillery, Sept. 1, 1917, to February, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Artillery Instructor, 81st Field Artillery, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 23, 1918)

to May 24; at Camp Taylor, Ky., commanding Battalion, 327th Field Artillery, and Brigade Adjutant, 159th Field Artillery Brigade, June 1 to Aug. 31; in France, Adjutant, 159th Field Artillery Brigade, Sept. 9 to Oct. 24; with 3rd Field Artillery Brigade from Oct. 29; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 4 to 11;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., NOV. 12, 1918)

Brigade Adjutant, 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, in occupation of Coblenz Bridgehead, Nov. 13, 1918, to Aug. 15, 1919; at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, France, on Court-Martial duty, to Sept. 18; at Paris, Chief of Labor Bureau, Army Service Corps, to Dec. 31, 1919; in office of Military Attaché, Liquidation Labor Claims, to March 2, 1920; returned to U. S. April 18; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Finance, Liquidation Labor Claims, A. E. F., to—
Medaille Mutualité, French.

4897.. (Born Tex.) . . . HARVEY M. HOBBS . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . 45
(Harvey Morrison Hobbs, Born March 1, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

Joined 22nd Infantry at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 15, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 2, 1911)

Aug. 17, 1913; (Assistant to Post Quartermaster, April, 1912, to August, 1913); at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry and in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1913)

June 26, 1918;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, with 4th Field Artillery, July 10-14, 1916; organized and commanded Battery E, 8th Field Artillery, July 15 to Sept. 15, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Inspector-instructor 1st Pennsylvania Field Artillery, Oct. 10 to Dec. 1, 1916; and instructor Brigade N. C. O. Training School at Fort Bliss, March 20 to April 6, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 14TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding 1st Battery, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1917; Adjutant, Training Battalion, 6th Field Artillery, organized at Fort Myer, Va., Aug. 24, 1917; en route to France, via England, Dec. 12-29, 1917; at La Courtine Creuse, Dec. 31, 1917, with Field Artillery Replacement Regiment, 41st Division, to February, 1918; changed station to Montrichard, Loir et Cher; invalidated home on account of sickness; en route to U. S., March 4 to 18, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 26, 1918)

at U. S. Military Academy, on duty in Department of Tactics and with U. S. M. A. Detachment of Field Artillery, July 1, 1918; Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Sept. 1, 1918, to Jan. 27, 1919; (in addition to other duties, Senior Assistant Instructor, Field Artillery Tactics, and commanding U. S. M. A. Detachment of Field Artillery, Oct. 5 to Dec. 1, 1918);

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 27, 1919,
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

continued on active duty at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, to Aug. 21, 1919; relieved from further active duty, Aug. 22, 1919.

4898..(Born Wis.).. **JOSEPH E. CARBERRY..**(Ap'd Wis.).. **46**
(Joseph Eugene Carberry, Born July 20, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

In Philippines with regiment, November, 1910, to June, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, July, 1912, to March 1, 1913; detailed for aviation duty, March 15, 1913; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, March, 1913, to

(MILITARY AVIATOR, SEPT. 25, 1913)

April, 1914; (at Hammondsport, N. Y., on duty at Curtiss Aeroplane Co., November, 1913); at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Aero Squadron, April to July, 1914;

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 23, 1914)

at San Diego, Cal., July, 1914, to January, 1915; at Buffalo, N. Y., on duty at Curtiss Aeroplane Co., January to June, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., June-July, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 1st Aero Squadron, July to November, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, November, 1915, to March, 1916; in Mexico with Mexican Punitive Expedition, March to June, 1916; at Aviation School, Mineola, L. I., June, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March, 1917; in France, with American Embassy and American Expeditionary Forces, April, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 19, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in General Staff, Division of Military Aeronautics, Air Service, June, 1918, to—

4899..(Born Mo.).... **ROBERT W. BARR.....**(Ap'd Mo.).. **47**
(Robert William Barr, Born Dec. 13, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 16, 1910, to Jan. 9, 1911; at Fort Baker, Cal., Jan. 16, 1911, to Jan. 15, 1913.

RESIGNED, JAN. 15, 1913.

Appointed

CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. RESERVES, SEPT. 13, 1917.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Assistant Instructor, Citizens' Training Camp; Sept. 25 to Nov. 28, 1917;

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. R., NOV. 28, 1917)

at Camp Funston, Kans., with 342d Field Artillery, 89th Division, to Dec. 29, 1917; on sick leave to Oct. 29, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, OCT. 29, 1918,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—At Independence, Mo., breeder of Jersey Cattle, 1913 to 1917, and from 1918.

Address: Cedarcrest Farm, Lexington Road, Independence, Mo.

4900.. (Born Pa.).. FRANK F. SCOWDEN.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 48

(Frank Floyd Scowden, Born Aug. 18, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Atascadero and Monterey, Cal., with regiment, Sept. 20, 1910, to March 4, 1911; at Calexico, Cal., on border duty, to July 16; at Monterey, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, July 16, 1911, to Feb. 6, 1912; en route to Philippines with regiment, to March 9; at Malabang, Mindanao, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and Post Quartermaster, to May 17; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and Assistant to Post Quartermaster, to Nov. 1; with company, Nov. 1, 1912, to July 15, 1913; at Parang, Mindanao, with company, to Nov. 1; at Los Baños Laguna, Luzon, to Dec. 15, 1913; on leave of absence in U. S. to May 4, 1914; at Los Baños, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary to March 1, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, to May 15; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1915)

June 13; on leave of absence to Aug. 12; at Douglas, Arizona, with 11th Infantry, on border duty, Aug. 12, 1915; to April 3, 1916; (at Hachita, N. M., March 13 to 24, 1916); under fire in trenches during Villa's attack on Agua Prieta, Sonora, Mexico; at Columbus, N. M., Executive Officer, Motor Transport Repair Shops, April 3 to June 21; commanding Motor Truck Co. No. 53, carrying supplies into Mexico for Punitive Expedition, June 21 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 5, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., Executive Officer, Motor Transport Repair Shops, to March 9, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, March 10 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 8, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Infantry Instructor at Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 3; at Passaic, N. J., inspecting Government War Material, Aug. 5 to 19; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, Aug. 20 to Sept. 1; en route to France, Sept. 8 to 25; in Paris to Oct. 1; at Chaumont, with General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in office of Chief Quartermaster, Motor Transport Division, Oct. 1, 1917, to March 10, 1918; at Tours, at Hdqrs. Services of Supply, in office of Director, Motor Transport Corps, Executive Officer of the Corps, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, OCT. 7, 1918)

Aug. 25, 1919; in Paris, Executive Officer, Motor Transport Corps, to Nov. 10, and Director, Motor Transport Corps, American Forces in France, Nov. 10, 1919, to Jan. 9, 1920; with Military Attaché, Paris, to Jan. 15; on leave of absence to Feb. 1; en route to U. S. to Feb. 23; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Motor Transport Corps, Feb. 26, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 22, 1920)

Service Medals: Mexican Expedition, World War; Chevalier of the Legion of Honor.

4901.. (Born S. C.) **HERBERT E. MARSHBURN** (Ap'd Ga.) .. **49**
(Herbert Edgar Marshburn, Born June 3, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., on Mexican border and in Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, September, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

Jan. 4, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, March 10, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 47TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; (Instructor at Business Mens' Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., summer of 1916); Instructor First Plattsburg Training Camp, June 1 to Aug. 15, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor and Senior Instructor Bayonet Combat, Infantry School of Arms, Aug. 29, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1918; Secretary Infantry School of Arms at Fort Sill and at Camp Benning, Ga., Feb. 2 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Nov. 1, 1918; at West Point, N. Y., Treasurer, U. S. Military Academy, Nov. 4, 1918, to June 19, 1919; en route to France, service in France and with Army of Occupation in Germany, (commanding Battalion 9th Infantry), to Aug. 15, 1919; Treasurer, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

4902.. (Born Utah) **CHARLES HINES** (Ap'd Utah) .. **50**
(Born Dec. 25, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 14, 1910, to March 25, 1911; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., with company, April 11, 1911, to Sept. 13, 1913, and Adjutant, Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Sept. 13, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915)

Oct. 15, 1916; (on duty at Civilian Training Camps at Presidio of San Francisco, at Monterey, Cal., and at Fort Douglas, Utah, July to October, 1916); on leave of absence to Dec. 31, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 21, to May 4, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., at 1st Officers' Training Camp, May 4, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 31, 1917; Examining Officer for applicants for Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Aug. 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, Oct. 28, 1917, to April 5, 1918; Staff Officer at Hdqrs. Army Artillery, First Army, A. E. F., April 5 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 23, 1918)

May 25, 1918; on Staff of Chief of Artillery, A. E. F., May 25 to Oct. 7, 1918; (on special duty with 44th Regiment, C. A. C., and with 39th Artillery Brigade, C. A. C., Aug. 22 to Oct. 7, 1918, participating in engagement at St. Mihiel Salient and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive); Chief of Staff, 39th Artillery Brigade, with 4th Corps, 2d Army, Oct. 7 to Nov. 22, 1918, participating in engagements between the Meuse and the Moselle up to date of Armistice, Nov. 11; Acting Chief of Staff, 39th Artillery Brigade, during its withdrawal from front to billeting area in rear, and its embarking for U. S., on Dec. 20, 1918; commanding 53rd Ammunition Train, C. A. C., Dec. 20, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919, when Train was mustered out; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of

Coast Artillery, Feb. 5 to June 12, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Senior Assistant Instructor, Coast Artillery Tactics, Department of Tactics, in charge of Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, commanding Ordnance Detachment, and in charge of Ordnance Museum, June 13, 1919, to—

4903. (Born N. Y.) **JACK W. HEARD*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **51**
(Jack Whitehead Heard, Born March 6, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 15, 1910, to Feb. 10, 1911; on leave of absence to June 20, 1911; en route to Philippines to Aug. 2, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Dec. 1, 1913; engaged in Military Survey of Island of Cagayan de Sulu and of Camiguin Island to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1914)

May 30, 1914; en route to U. S., June 15 to July 12; at Fort Clark, Texas, Aug. 20 to Oct. 1; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Oct. 10, 1914, to Aug. 1, 1915; at Signal Corps Aviation School, San Diego, Cal., August, 1915, to April, 1916; on leave of absence to May, 1916; with 2nd Expedition into Mexico, under Colonel F. Sibley, 14th Cavalry, May and June, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Nov. 1, 1916; at Signal Corps Aviation School, San Diego, Cal., Nov. 1, 1916, to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 22, 1917)

at Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., July 20 to Sept. 20, 1917; at Kelly Field, No. 1 and No. 2, Sept. 20, 1917, to Jan. 12, 1918; commanding Kelly Field No. 2, Jan. 12 to April 18, 1918; commanding Payne Field, West Point, Miss., April 18, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Jan. 19, 1919; at Air Service Depot, Garden City, Long Island, Jan. 28, 1919, to—

*Son of Colonel J. W. Heard, Class of 1883.

4904. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM A. PENDLETON, Jr.** (Ap'd Va.) . . **52**
(William Armistead Pendleton, Jr., Born June 24, 1886.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1905, to Jan. 15, 1909, and Jan. 1 to June 15, 1910, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

At Fort Monroe, Va., at Portsmouth, N. H., and at New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 15, 1910, to June 20, 1913;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June 20, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 9, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 8, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 9, 1917; with Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, and represented Ordnance Department with G-1, General Staff, Jan. 1 to April 10, 1918, when he was relieved from Ordnance Department at his own request; Adjutant, 66th Field Artillery Brigade, in training in France and at School at Camp Coetquidan, April 10 to May 11, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1918)

at Field Artillery School at Coetquidan, with 17th Field Artillery, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 4, 1918; en route to station in U. S. to Sept. 1; at Camp Knox, Ky., commanding 69th Field Artillery, to Jan. 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division of the General Staff, Jan. 1, 1919, to—

4905..(Born Va.)...**WALTER K. DUNN***..(Ap'd at Large)..**53**
(Walter Kilshaw Dunn, Born Feb. 17, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 15, 1910, to January, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with First Provisional Artillery Brigade, March 12 to June 7, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to Aug. 25, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 26, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 9, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 1, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

Aug. 20, 1920;

*Son of Colonel B. W. Dunn, Class of 1883.

4906..(Born Ky.).....**LAWSON MOORE**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..**54**
(Born Sept. 23, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

On leave of absence, Sept. 16 to Oct. 1, 1910; at Boise Bks., Idaho, with Troop, Oct. 2 to Nov. 16, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to March 9, 1911; at Douglas, Arizona, on Mexican border, to April 26, 1911; at Calexico, Cal., April 27 to July 1, 1911.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1911.

Commissioned

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 22, 1917,

sailed for France Dec. 12, 1917, commanding Machine Gun Company, 41st Division; at Langres, student officer at Army Staff College, Jan. 22 to May 28, 1918, when he was graduated; Assistant G-1, 4th Corps, to conclusion of hostilities; participated in St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, and Metz Offensives; marched into Germany with 4th Corps and in Germany to Feb. 10, 1919; returned to U. S. and was mustered out of service at Camp Dix, N. J., March 1, 1919;

Civil History.—In business as Railroad Constructor and Contractor from resignation to outbreak of War with Germany; resumed business after muster out.

Address: 2209 4th Avenue, Spokane, Washington.

4907.. (Born Miss.) **CHARLES M. HAVERKAMP** (Ap'd Miss.) .. **55**
(Charles Mann Haverkamp, Born Jan. 5, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Boise Bks., Idaho, with regiment, Sept. 23, 1910, to March, 1911; on Mexican border, March 9 to Aug. 20, 1911; at Boise Bks., Idaho, to September, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1913, to May 1, 1914, when he was graduated; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with regiment, May 5, 1914, to Feb. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1915)

at San Francisco, Cal., attached to Provisional Squadron, 1st Cavalry, Feb. 4 to May 5, 1915; at Honolulu, Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, May 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 1, 1917; joined 25th Cavalry at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Aug. 7, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Hunter Liggett, Aug. 14 to Sept. 14, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General C. G. Treat, Sept. 20, 1917, to March 1, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff School, March 1 to May 30, 1918, when he was graduated; at Hdqrs. 51st Infantry Brigade, June 1 to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

21, 1918; at Hdqrs. 4th Corps, June 22 to July 1, 1918; returned to U. S., July 24, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., Adjutant 17th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 20, 1918, to February, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 8 to April 30, 1919; Instructor at Field Artillery School, May 1 to Sept. 14, 1919; at Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant Instructor at Cavalry School, Sept. 25, 1919, to—

4908.. (Born Neb.) **THOMAS S. BRIDGES†**.. (Ap'd Neb.) .. **56**
(Thomas Sheldon Bridges, Born Oct. 25, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 5, 1910; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, to June, 1912; en route to U. S. to July, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 1, 1912, to April, 1914; on Mexican border to July, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., at Panama Pacific Exposition, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, with 6th Infantry March 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to May, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, May 10 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; with Training Battalion, 26th Infantry, to January, 1918; en route to France, Jan. 12 to 24, 1918; at Gondrecourt, France, student officer at 1st Corps Schools, Feb. 22 to March 20, 1918; at Thenay, commanding Battalion, 1st Infantry Regiment, 41st Division, April 1 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 10, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Army Staff College, to Aug. 10; in St. Mihiel Sector, commanding Battalion, 354th Infantry, 89th Division, Aug. 10 to Sept. 10; Second in Command during St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 10 to Oct. 3; gassed and in hospital, Oct. 3 to 21; en route to U. S., Oct. 22 to Nov. 5; at Camp Dix, N. J., awaiting orders, Nov. 5 to Dec. 22, 1918; at Hdqrs. Port of Embarkation, Newport

News, Va., commanding Camp Alexander, (stevedore and labor organizations, Engineer Corps and Quartermaster Corps), Jan. 1 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 27, 1919)

Sept. 9, 1919; at New York, N. Y., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at College of City of New York, Sept. 11, 1919, to May 2, 1920; at Fox Hills, N. Y., sick, May 4 to 14, 1920.

DIED, MAY 14, 1920, AT FOX HILLS, N. Y.; AGED 34.

4909..(Born N. Y.)..WALTER H. FRANK... (Ap'd N. Y.)..57
(Walter Hale Frank, Born April 23, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 15, 1910, to May 1, 1911; on Progressive Military Map Work, Long Island, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1911; Battalion Quartermaster, to Oct. 20, 1911; at Madison Bks., Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., Post Quartermaster, Ordnance, Engineer and Signal Officer, to June 5, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, to July 30, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1914)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 25th Infantry, Aug. 15, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 21, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 34th Infantry, Aug. 4 to Oct. 22, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917)

Nov. 6, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, commanding Provisional Regiment of Recruits, to Nov. 20, 1917; at Ellington Field, Houston, Texas, Executive Officer, Aviation Training Station, to July 1, 1918, and Commanding Officer to Nov. 11, 1918;

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, NOV. 11, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., Executive Officer, Training Section, Air Service, to March 15, 1919; Assistant to Administrative Executive to Director of Air Service, to Sept. 1, 1919; Member of Air Service Advisory Board, to Nov. 5, 1919; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, Assistant to Commanding Officer, Air Service Engineering Plant and student officer, Air Service Engineering School, Nov. 5, 1919, to—

4910..(Born Neb.)..ROGER H. WILLIAMS.. (Ap'd Neb.)..58
(Roger Howard Williams, Born Nov. 22, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

En route to Philippines to Oct. 31, 1910; at Camp Keithley, P. I., with company, November and December, 1910; at Dalama, P. I., commanding company, January and February, 1911; at Ludlow Bks., P. I., March, 1911, to March 17, 1912; at Camp Eldridge, P. I., March 17 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

May 24, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with company, May to Nov. 15, 1912; on leave of absence, Nov. 16, 1912, to July 15, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1913)

en route to U. S., Sept. 15 to Oct. 14, 1913; on leave of absence, Oct. 14 to Dec. 3, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with company, Dec. 8, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 24 to Nov. 26, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, with company, Nov. 29, 1914, to March 27, 1915; on leave of absence and on sick leave, March 28 to June 30, 1915.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1915.

Engaged in general financial work, July 1, 1915 to July 10, 1917; (MAJOR, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, JUNE 1, 1917) called to active service July 11, 1917; at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department Charleston, S. C., Assistant Adjutant-General, July 14 to Sept. 7, 1917; Assistant Adjutant-General and Adjutant-General, 81st Division, to Dec. 12, 1917; en route to France, via England, Dec. 17, 1917, to Jan. 9, 1918; at Château Segard, Ypres, attached to New Zealand Division, Jan. 18 to Feb. 11; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Feb. 14 to May 30; rejoined 81st Division at Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., July 4; en route with Division for France, via England, July 31 to Aug. 18; in Training Area at Tonnerre, to Sept. 18; in St. Dié Sector to Oct. 18;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPT., OCT. 24, 1918)

in Belrupt Sector, near Verdun, in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, to Nov. 18; at Esch, Luxembourg, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, and Chief of Intelligence Section, G-5, 5th Division (Regular); Officer in Charge of Civil Affairs, 5th Division, and Member of Armistice Commission, Dec. 21, 1918, to July 5, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 21.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AUG. 11, 1919.

Address: 92 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

4911. (Born Ill.) **WALTER W. VAUTSMEIER.** (Ap'd Ill.) **.59**
(Walter William Vautsmeier, Born June 21, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, and taking preliminary officers' course at Coast Artillery School, Sept., 1910, to March 31, 1911; at Fort Crockett, Galveston, Texas, with 3rd Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, to June 23, 1911; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov. 7, 1911; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to July 5, 1912; at Fort Jay, Governor's Island, N. Y., to July 15, 1912; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to Oct. 6, 1912; at New Brunswick, N. J., engaged on Progressive Military Map of the U. S., to Dec. 21, 1912; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to Dec. 23, 1912; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Jan. 31, 1915; at Fort Stevens, Ore., with Mine Company, Sept. 10, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, with 4th Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery, July 21 to Sept. 4, 1916; at Fort Stevens, Ore., to Sept. 26, 1916; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Oct. 1 to Dec. 7, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Dec. 31, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 31, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Cal., June 8 to 13, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, June 16, 1917, to

(MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 19, 1918)

(qualified as Reserve Military Aviator, Nov. 20, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 1, 1919)

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 18, 1919)

June 18, 1919; en route to France, June 27 to July 4; at Camp Pontanzen, Brest, with Replacement Troops, to July 25; at Paris with Postal Express and Courier Service, to Aug. 4; at Tours and Paris, with Liquidation Commission, to Dec. 9; en route to U. S. to Dec. 22; at Fort MacArthur, Cal., commanding company, Jan. 25, 1920, to—

4912.. (Born Ky.) **GUY W. CHIPMAN** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **60**
 (Guy Woodman Chipman, Born July 26, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

Served: At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with Troop, Sept. 17, 1910, to May, 1911; at Douglas, Arizona, to September; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to February, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Squadron Quartermaster and Assistant to Regimental Quartermaster, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1915)

Feb. 5, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, Feb. 12 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, OCT. 13, 1915)

Nov. 14, 1915; en route to Philippines with 15th Cavalry, to Dec. 5, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 15th Cavalry to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 8; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with Troop, to Oct. 26, 1917; at Camp Benning, Ga., student officer at Infantry School, to Nov. 24, 1917; Instructor and Director in various Departments, Infantry School, from Dec. 16, 1917;

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

student officer, Machine Gun Course, July 15 to Sept. 11, 1919, this in addition to duties as Instructor;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 11, 1920)

4913.. (Born Ill.) . . **FRED B. CARRITHERS** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **61**
 (Fred Barnes Carrithers, Born May 20, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment, September, 1910, to March 8, 1911; at Division Camp, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Sept. 12, 1911; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, Sept. 19, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 3, 1914; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., with 29th Infantry, to March 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

at Texas City, Texas, with 27th Infantry, to July 17, 1915; at Fort Crockett, Texas, to July 28, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 7, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Sept. 17, 1915; at Fargo, N. D., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Dakota Agricultural College, to June 23, 1916; at Camp Douglas, Wis., Assistant Mustering Officer, National Guard of Wisconsin, to

(FIRST LIEUT., OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 7, 1916; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to July 9, 1916; at Fargo, N. D., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Dakota Agricultural College, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 9, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Dec. 12, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Post Adjutant, to

(MAJOR, OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 9, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to June 30; en route to France to July 13; in Training Area (Bourbonne-les-Bains), St. Die Sector, and Argonne Sector (317th Division Supply Train), to Sept. 30; at Langres, student officer at Army School of the Line, to Dec. 28; at Mayenne, France, to Jan. 5, 1919; at Lassey with 351st Machine Gun Battalion to Jan. 27; at Le Mans to Feb. 6; at Brest to Feb. 23; en route to U. S. to March 6; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to March 14; at Camp Meade, Md., to April 28; at Fargo, N. D., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Dakota Agricultural College, to June 8; at Camp Funston, Kans., Assistant to Senior Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camps, to Aug. 2; at North Dakota Agricultural College to—

4914.. (Born S. D.) **FREDERICK E. UHL** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **62**
(Frederick Elwood Uhl, Born March 30, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1910)

Oct. 31, 1910; at Ludlow Bks., Zamboango, Polloc and Cotabato, P. I., operating against hostile Moros in Mindanao, Nov. 8, 1910, to March 30, 1912; awaiting orders to April 27;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

at Ludlow Bks., Marahui, Canassi and Tampanan, P. I., and operating against hostile Moros in Mindanao and in Jolo, April 29, 1912, to Aug. 27, 1913; en route to U. S., via Asia and Europe, Aug. 28, 1913, to June 10, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, to Aug. 21, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 22, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 38TH INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1917)

Dec. 4, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with regiment, Dec. 7 to 16; en route to France and Assistant G-1, 3d Division, Dec. 17, 1917, to May 27, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Executive Officer, Organization and Equipment Division, G-1, May 28, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

May 3, 1919; (acting General Staff Officer, A. E. F., from Aug. 15, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 4, 1919)

at Chaumont, France, and at Treves, Germany, Secretary of Superior Board on Organization and Tactics, to July 17; en route to U. S. to Aug. 22; at Washington, D. C., in Equipment Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, from Aug. 23, 1919; appointed Emergency General Staff Officer, Oct. 13, 1919.

Awarded French decoration of Officier d'Academie.

4915.. (Born Mo.) **EDGAR W. BURR** (Ap'd Kans.) . . **63**
(Edgar Willis Burr, Born June 3, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with troop, to March 3, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 9 to Aug. 10, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Aug. 15, 1911, to Sept. 7, 1912; at various stations on Arizona and New Mexico border, Sept. 12, 1912, to Aug. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1915)

en route to Philippines to Sept. 3, 1915; in Philippines with troop to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 15, 1916; en route to U. S. to Oct. 15, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., in Letterman General Hospital, Oct. 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 20TH CAVALRY (78TH FIELD ART.), MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 10, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Regimental Adjutant, 20th Cavalry, Sept. 15 to Nov. 3, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, Adjutant 78th Field Artillery to April 28, 1918; (during this period, student officer and graduate of School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma); at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, Regimental Adjutant, April 30 to May 25, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., May 28 to June 5; at Camp Jackson, S. C. June 5 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Aug. 2, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., organized and commanded 14th Ambulance Train, also commanded Battalion of 40th Field Artillery, Aug. 5, 1918, to Feb. 12, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Instructor at Cavalry Officers' Training School, Feb. 15 to May 7, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Military Information Division, General Staff, May 10 to June 15; at Mexico City, Mexico, Assistant Military Attaché, June 21, 1919, to—

4916.. (Born R. I.).. HARVEY H. FLETCHER.. (Ap'd R. I.).. 64
(Harvey Henry Fletcher, Born Jan. 21, 1886.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1905, to June 15, 1910, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY

En route to Philippines to Oct. 30, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment to Jan. 5, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with regiment, Feb. 11, 1912, to March 13, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1913)

at Fort Porter, N. Y., with 29th Infantry, April 14, 1913, to March 16, 1915; at Camp Gaillard and at Gatun, Panama Canal Zone, with regiment and Acting Quartermaster, Gatun, Canal Zone, March 26, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 19, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., commanding 47th Infantry, Sept. 7 to 30, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., and at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Battalion, 47th Infantry, Oct. 1 to Dec. 25, 1917; at Camp Greene, organizing and commanding 11th Machine Gun Battalion, to March 12, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer in Machine Gun Course, Infantry School of Arms, March 16 to April 21, 1918; en route with advance party, to join 4th Division in France, May 1 to 26, 1918; at Camiers, France, student officer in General Hdqrs., Machine Gun School, British Expeditionary Forces, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 22, 1918; Machine Gun Officer, 4th Division, July 1 to Oct. 31; engaged, northeast of Château Thierry, Vesle River, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 2, 1918)

arrived in New York from France, Nov. 18; at Camp Hancock, Ga., duty at Machine Gun School, and commanding 7th Group, Machine Gun Training Center Nov. 28, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 36th Machine Gun Battalion and on duty with 151st Depot Brigade, Jan. 13 to Feb. 24, 1919; at Portland, Me., Assistant Recruiting Officer, March 7, 1919, to—

4917.. (Born W. Va.).. **JOHN E. BELLER...** (Ap'd W. Va.).. **65**
 (John Erle Beller, Born July 10, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 15, 1910, to March 15, 1911; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1914)

Aug. 20, 1914; (with company, Post Quartermaster and engaged on Progressive Military Map Work; on duty in Battery Lord at explosion of breechblock, May 12, 1913);

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

in Panama Canal Zone, with 10th Infantry, Dec. 7, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 6, 1917; (commanding Machine Gun Company and engaged in Progressive Military Map Work from July 1, 1916); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Jan. 1, 1918; (assisted as Adjutant in organization of 45th Infantry from 2nd Battalion of 10th Infantry; Adjutant 45th Infantry and acting Adjutant 13th Brigade); organized and commanded 26th Machine Gun Battalion, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 9, 1918; with 81st Division, commanding 316th Machine Gun Battalion, to July 30, 1918; en route to Le Havre, via Liverpool, to Aug. 15; participated with 81st Division, commanding 316th Machine Gun Battalion, in defensive operations in St. Die Sector and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive to Nov. 11; with 81st Division until it was mustered out, April 25, 1919;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 1, 1919)

with Ordnance Department, in Tank, Tractor, Trailer Division to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 25, 1919)

Sept. 1, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 1, 1919)

at Camp Bennings, Ga., at Infantry School of Arms, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

4918.. (Born Cal.).... **JASPER A. DAVIES.....** (Ap'd Cal.).. **66**
 (Jasper Alexander Davies, Born Dec. 14, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

Served: In Philippines at Camp Keithley, Camp Dalama, Ludlow Bks., Malabang (Post Adjutant), Cottabatto, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

May, 1912; at Cuartel de España, Manila, and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary), to

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

Nov. 15, 1914; en route to U. S. to Dec. 13, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with 27th Infantry, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and Assistant Regimental Adjutant, to Aug., 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

joined regiment at Eagle Pass, Texas, Sept. 1, 1915; on Progressive Military Map Work, Sept. 6, 1915, to May 1, 1916; at Ordnance Depot, Columbus, N. M., to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 1, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Ordnance Officer, in charge of Machine Guns and Motor Transportation, to December, 1916; commanding Ordnance Depot at Columbus and at Deming, N. M., to March 11, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Ordnance Depot to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30, 1917; at San Antonio Arsenal, to July 10, 1917; at Springfield Armory, Mass., to July 19, 1917; at New Haven, Conn.; Ordnance Inspector Marlin-Rockwell Corporation, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 11, 1918)

April 30, 1918; Inspector in charge Savage Arms Corporation and other ordnance inspection work, to Oct. 3, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 3, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, to Nov. 5, 1918; in office of Chief of Ordnance, to May 27, 1919; overseas in France and Germany, June 10 to Aug. 7, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., Division Ordnance Officer, 7th Division, Aug. 24, 1919, to Jan. 8, 1920.

RESIGNED, JAN. 8, 1920.

Civil History.—Ranching near Stone Lagoon, California.
Address: 401 Porter Street, Eureka, Cal.

4919.. (Born Ind.) **JOHN F. LANDIS.** (Ap'd Ind.) **67**
(John Frederick Landis, Born Sept. 27, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort William McKinley, Philippines, with regiment, Nov. 1, 1910, to Oct. 1, 1911; on detached service, engaged in Military Survey of Northern Luzon, to July 14, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., and on detached service, topographical survey of Canadian border, Aug. 20 to Dec. 1, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1912)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, Fort Missoula, Mont., Texas City, Texas, Naco and Douglas, Arizona, with 18th Infantry, Dec. 29, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 10, 1916; at Recruit Depot, Fort Logan, Col., Sept. 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

April 30, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., with Replacement Division, June 5, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Jan. 4, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Jan. 8 to March 10; with Military Information Division, General Staff, to April 6; at Caracas, Venezuela, Military Attaché to American Legation, April 19, 1919, to—

4920.. (Born Mo.) **JOSEPH S. LEONARD.** (Ap'd Mo.) **68**
(Joseph Stephens Leonard, Born Feb. 3, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, Sept. 15, 1910, to Feb. 15, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 20, 1913, to July 15, 1914; en route to China, Sept. 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

Oct. 15, 1914; at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, to
(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)
(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 10, 1917; en route to U. S. to Aug. 13, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 13th Infantry, to May 26, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., with Replacement Troops, June 6 to
(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Aug. 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Divisional Staff Officers' School, Sept. 1 to 30, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, Assistant Chief of Staff, 18th Division, Oct. 14, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; Executive Officer, Feb. 15, 1919, to—

4921.. (Born Cal.) . . . **JOHN A. ROBENSON** . . . (Ap'd Kans.) . . . **69**
(John Arner Robenson, Born Nov. 16, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 15, 1910, to March 7, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, March 8 to July 5, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, July 6, 1911, to Sept. 11, 1912; on border in Arizona and New Mexico to March 15, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., with 7th Cavalry, May 14 to Sept. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Sept. 18, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

May 5, 1916; en route to U. S. to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 13, 1916; joined 13th Cavalry at Las Geleras, Mexico, July 29, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, July 29, 1916, to Feb. 7, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 8 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 31, 1917; (commanded Motor Truck Company No. 59, Nov. 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917);

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

at Fort Riley, Kans., to Oct. 8, 1917; 21st Cavalry converted into 79th Field Artillery; at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, to May 21, 1918; at Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C., June 6, 1918, to—

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 34TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 35TH FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

4922.. (Born Mont.) **JOSEPH P. ALESHIRE*** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **70**
(Joseph Page Aleshire, Born Dec. 6, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with troop, Sept. 15 to Oct. 19, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 15, 1910, to Feb. 10, 1911; at Nogales, Arizona, Feb. 15 to May 15, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to Jan. 5, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 10, 1912, to March 1, 1913; (in Michigan, on Progressive Military Map Work, Sept. 1 to Dec. 2, 1912); at Texas City, Texas, to July 15, 1914; at U. S.

Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24, 1914, to May 4, 1916; joined regiment at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, May 10, 1916; en route to Columbus, N. M., May 15 to 19, 1916; at Alpine, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 13, 1916; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, with 16th Cavalry, July 14, 1916, to Feb. 3, 1917; marched to Mercedes, Texas, to Feb. 21; at Mercedes to

CAPTAIN, 16TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, District Adjutant, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Oct. 21, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General Oct. 27, 1917, to Feb. 24, 1918; in France with A. E. F., March 10, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

April 8, 1919; (Assistant Quartermaster, 2d Army Corps, April 3 to June 10, 1918); G-3, 81st Division, Oct. 10, 1918, to March 20, 1919; returned to U. S. April 17, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, May 14 to Aug. 18; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Cavalry School, Aug. 22, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919)

*Son of Major-General J. B. Aleshire, Class of 1880.

4923.. (Born Md.)... **WALTER MOORE** (Ap'd at Large) .. **71**
(Born Aug. 14, 1885.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, Sept. 15, 1910, to November, 1911; (at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment in Maneuver Division, March 7 to July 17, 1911); en route to Philippines, Nov. 6 to Dec. 3, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Dec. 21, 1911; at Camp John Hay, Baguio, Dec. 25, 1911, to October, 1912; at Camp Eldridge, Los Baños, Oct. 25, 1912, to February, 1913; at Cuartel de España, Manila, Feb. 11, 1913; at Camp Eldridge, April 15, 1913; in camp at Alassassin, Batoan, May 22, 1913; at Camp Eldridge, July 15, 1913; at Camp John Hay, Aug. 20, 1913; at Regan Bks., Daraga, Nov. 4, 1913; at Tientsin with China Expeditionary Force, May 28, 1914; at Tongshan, China, July 17, 1914; en route to U. S. Oct. 17 to Nov. 13, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1914)

at Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, Nov. 17, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

December, 1916; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, with 37th Infantry, Dec. 13, 1916, to February, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, assistant Division Judge Advocate, 1st Provisional Division, April 14, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Camp Travis, Texas, acting Division Adjutant, 90th Division, Aug. 22, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Allen, commanding 90th Division, Sept. 4, 1917; in France as military observer, American Expeditionary Force, Dec. 20, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1918; returned to U. S. Feb. 28, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., Inspector-instructor, 37th Division, May 28, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

commanding 2nd Replacement Battalion, June 21, 1918; Camp Inspector Oct. 6, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

detailed in Inspector-General's Department, Oct. 8, 1918; at Washington, D. C., taking General Staff Course at Army War College, Nov. 2, to Dec. 9, 1918; in office of Inspector General, Dec. 10, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, Camp Inspector, to March 1; at Salt Lake City, Utah, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Utah, to Dec. 3; (at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Director of Musketry, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, June 17 to July 30; at Caldwell, N. J., Captain, Presidio of San Francisco R. O. T. C. Rifle Team, Aug. 4 to 30); on leave of absence to Feb. 5, 1920; at Camp Pike, Ark., Adjutant 7th Infantry and acting Adjutant, 5th Infantry Brigade, to June 7; at Camp Perry, Ohio, tryout for Infantry Rifle Team, June 9, 1920, to—

4924.. (Born Nev.).. **OSCAR W. GRISWOLD**.. (Ap'd Nev.).. **72**
(Oscar Woolverton Griswold, Born Oct. 22, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., with regiment, Sept. 15, 1910, to March, 1914; (at San Antonio, Texas, with 1st Provisional Regiment, 1911); at Texas City, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

October, 1914; sailed for Philippines Nov. 5, 1914; at Tientsin, China, with company, December, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., attached to 8th Infantry, to Aug. 2, 1917, when he sailed for U. S., arriving Sept. 5; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Harry C. Hale, Sept. 9, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 8, 1918; (on tour of inspection of British, French and American fronts in France, Nov. 28, 1917, to Feb. 26, 1918); assigned to duty with 159th Depot Brigade, June 18, 1918; reassigned to 84th Division, June 15; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Machine Gun Officer, 84th Division, July 20 to Sept. 8; en route to France with Division, to Sept. 21; in Training Area in Dordogne, Sept. 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 12, 1918)

Oct. 28; Division Machine Gun Officer, 84th Division, until Division was broken up for replacements; at 302d Brigade Tank Center, Tank Corps, Nov. 14 to Dec. 2; at Montigny-sur-Aube, Assistant G-3, 8th Army Corps, Dec. 2, 1918, to April 20, 1919; at Paris, on special duty, G-5, General Hdqrs., Athletic Subsection, to July 18; at Coblenz, Germany, with Army of Occupation, to July 31; at New York City, in office of Port and Zone Transportation Officer, Sept. 18, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

4925.. (Born Tenn.)..... **HARDING POLK**..... (Ap'd Tex.).. **73**
(Born March 16, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., to December, 1910; en route to Philippines, Jan. 5 to 31, 1911; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., with regiment, to May, 1912; at Jolo, service against hostile Moros, May 7, 1912, to June 1, 1913; on service in the field with regiment in Luzon, June, 1913;

at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., July, 1913; at Manila, August and September, 1913; en route to U. S., Sept. 15 to Oct. 13, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 4, 1914)

at Fort Robinson, Neb., with 12th Cavalry, February and March, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 5, 1914)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and on Colorado strike duty with 11th Cavalry, March to September, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, September, 1914, to March 13, 1916, graduating in both 1st and 2nd Year Courses; rejoined regiment at Columbus, N. M., March 16, 1916, and served with it in American Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 17, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; with regiment on border, Feb. 5 to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 21, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 1st and 2nd Citizen's Training Camps, May 24 to Nov. 30, 1917; assigned to 5th Division and joined Hdqrs. Troop at Fort Riley, Kans., Dec. 1, 1917; en route to France, April 16, 1918; served with 5th and 92nd Divisions in Vosges and Argonne Sectors, 1918;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

graduate, 3rd Course, Army General Staff College, American Expeditionary Forces, Sept. 15, 1918; in Battle of Argonne, beginning Sept. 26, 1918; as Assistant Chief of Staff, 92nd Division; en route to U. S., Oct. 7 to 13, 1918; assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff, 17th Division, Oct. 21, 1918; at Camp Beauregard, La., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 17th Division, to Feb. 10, 1919; awaiting orders to Feb. 18;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 19, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., in charge of Farm Colony, U. S. Disciplinary Bks., Feb. 19, 1919, to—

4926.. (Born Ky.)...DUNCAN G. RICHART.... (Ap'd Mo.)..74
(Duncan Grant Richart, Born Nov. 10, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Regiment, Sept. 15, 1910, to Dec. 6, 1913; (at Camp Perry, Ohio, Range Officer at National Match, Aug. 10 to Sept. 1, 1911; member of Cavalry Rifle Team, July 4 to Sept. 16, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, December, 1913, to Feb. 16, 1914; on leave of absence to June 15, 1914.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1914.

Engaged in constructing business at Salt Lake City, Utah, June 15, 1914, to June 19, 1916.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF UTAH, JULY 3, 1916
In Federal Service, on Mexican border, July 3, 1916;

CAPTAIN AND ADJUTANT, 1ST CAVALRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF UTAH.

Reappointed

SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1916.

FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1916.

On Arizona border with 1st Cavalry, Aug. 31, 1916, to May 19, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 11, 1917)

Dec. 18, 1917; on Arizona border to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 15, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; at Machine Gun Center, Camp Hancock, Ga., to Oct. 29, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., to Nov. 12, 1918; at San Diego, Cal., commanding Military Police Detachment, Nov. 12, 1918, to March 12, 1919; at Spokane, Wash., Hdqrs. 12th Reserve Officers' Training Corps District, March 17 to Oct. 1; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 15th Cavalry, Oct. 12, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 14, 1920)

4927..(Born Vt.)....**ROBERT H. DUNLOP**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..75
(Robert Horace Dunlop, Born Oct. 2, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Brady, Mich., and at Maneuvers at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Sept. 15 to Oct. 1, 1910; at Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct. 1, 1910, to March 1, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 1, 1913, to July 23, 1914; on leave of absence, July 23 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

Oct. 5, 1914; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 3, 1914, to March 1, 1915; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, March 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 23, 1916; at Tientsin, China, Oct. 29, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 2, 1917; at Peking, China, with Company G, 15th Infantry, and Marine Guard during Manchu Revolution, July 5 to 17, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, , 1917)

en route to U. S., Aug. 2 to Sept. 26, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Sept. 27 to Oct. 4, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 4 to 25, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Oct. 25, 1917, to May 27, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Infantry Replacement Camp, Camp Lee, Va., May 31 to Oct. 1; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, to Nov. 7; in office of Adjutant General, Nov. 8, 1918, to June 15, 1919; en route to France to June 27; in France on miscellaneous duties, including tour of observation of S. O. S. and commanding Motor Reception Park at Bourg, to Aug. 31; at Paris, in office of Adjutant General, Hdqrs. American Forces in France, to Nov. 2, at Coblenz, Germany, in Civil Affairs Office, American Forces in Germany, Nov. 3, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

4928..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN R. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..76
(John Richard Walker, Born Aug. 12, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 1, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Dec. 3, 1910; at Camp Connell, Samar, with company, Dec. 3, 1910, to Jan. 15, 1911; at Fort William McKinley to Jan. 15, 1912; en route to U. S. to Feb. 12, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to Dec. 10, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April 14, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 4, 1918; (with 62nd Infantry from Aug. 1, 1917); at Camp Fremont, Cal., to May 31, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., with Replacement Group, June 4, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

April 15, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 41st Infantry, April 15, 1919, to—

4929.. (Born Ind.) .. **CHESTER P. BARNETT***.. (Ap'd Ind.) .. **77**
(Chester Piersol Barnett, Born Jan. 14, 1887.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 16, 1910, to Sept. 23, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 4 to Nov. 4, 1913; on leave of absence to Dec. 3, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Dec. 6, 1913, to Jan. 12, 1914; at Sierra Blanca, Texas, to March 26, 1914; on patrol duty at various stations on Mexican border, to Oct. 5, 1915; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Oct. 5, 1915, to March 23, 1916; on leave of absence to May 1, 1916.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1916.

With Davis Colliery Co., Elkins, W. Va., until he was appointed

MAJOR, NATIONAL GUARD OF INDIANA, AUG. 1, 1916

At Llano Grande, Texas, to April 1, 1917

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1917.

Appointed

MAJOR, ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. RESERVES, JULY 6, 1917.

At Governor's Island, N. Y., to Nov. 15, 1917, when he was ordered to France; at Camp Valdahon, France, Adjutant, 2nd Field Artillery Brigade, to March 4, 1918; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, France, in Adjutant General's Department, to Nov. 11, 1918, when he returned to U. S.; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Department Intelligence Officer, to March 4, 1919.

RESIGNED, MARCH 4, 1919.

Entered Banking Department of W. R. Grace & Co., New York.

Address: 570 Park Avenue, New York City.

*Son of Colonel J. T. Barnett, Class of 1878.

4930.. (Born S. C.) ... **ALLEN R. EDWARDS***... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **78**
(Allen Richland Edwards, Born Nov. 28, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

Served: At Laredo, Texas, with company, Sept. 15, 1910, to Feb. 15, 1912; at Indianapolis, Ind., with company, Feb. 18 to May 15; on Flood Duty in lower Mississippi, to Aug. 15; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with company, to Feb. 10, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with company, Feb. 15, 1913, to July 18, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 18, 1914)

at Fort McKinley, Me., with company, July 24, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 16, 1915)

Nov. 28, 1915; at Key West, Fla., Coast Defense Commander, Dec. 1, 1915, to Dec. 20, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to April 6, 1917; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., Post Commander, May 10 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Nov. 25; at Fort Michie, N. Y., commanding Fort, Nov. 27, 1917, to April 10, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, April 20 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 6, 1918)

June 15; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 49th, 45th and 38th Regiments of Heavy Artillery, June 20 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 26, 1918)

Dec. 15, 1918; at Columbia University, New York City, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Jan. 20, 1919, to—

*Son of Commander J. R. Edwards, U. S. Navy.

4931.. (Born Mich.).. **EMIL F. REINHARDT**.. (Ap'd Mich.).. **79**
(Emil Fred Reinhardt, Born Dec. 27, 1888.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to Oct. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1914; at Camp Eldridge, P. I., to March 6, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Sept. 26, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Sept. 28, 1917, to May 29, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., to June 7;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Camp Hancock, Ga., Senior Instructor, General Training Department, Machine Gun School, June 15 to Oct. 1; Senior Instructor, Technical Training Department, to Dec. 18, 1918; on leave of absence to Jan. 17, 1919; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 41st Machine Gun Battalion, to Feb. 10, 1919, when organization was demobilized; commanding Convalescent Center at Camp Custer, Jan. 11 to March 6; Recruiting Officer at Camp Custer, March 6, 1919, to—

4932.. (Born Tenn.).. **CALVIN McC. SMITH**.. (Ap'd Tenn.).. **80**
(Calvin McClung Smith, Born Feb. 22, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort W. H. Seward, Alaska, with company, Sept. 25, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 11, 1911)

Feb. 16, 1911; en route to Philippines to April 1, 1911; at Fort Wint, P. I., to Dec. 24, 1912; sick and en route to U. S. to March 1, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick, to May 1, 1913; at Fort Morgan, Ala., May 7, 1913, to May 3, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, with company, to Feb. 20, 1915; (on Military Map Work, June 2 to July 2, 1914); at Fort Monroe, Va., to March 20, 1915; on leave of absence to April 12, 1915; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., to July 12, 1915; at Washington, D. C., sick, July 13 to Sept. 11, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 23, 1915; at Fort Howard, Md., Sept. 25, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 14, 1915)

May 8, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, May 11 to Sept. 6, 1916; at Fort Howard, Md., Sept. 9 to Dec. 17, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Dec. 27, 1916, to July 12, 1917;

RESIGNATION ACCEPTED FOR THE GOOD OF THE SERVICE,

JULY 13, 1917.

4933.. (Born Ia.) **JOHN G. THORNELL** (Ap'd Ia.) **81**
 (John Gray Thornell, Born May 5, 1886.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1910.

At Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., with company, Sept. 17, 1919, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Feb. 14 to 24, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to April 24, 1914; (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary from March 20); at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, April 30 to Aug. 30, 1914; on leave of absence to Nov. 18; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment to Sept. 3, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 7, 1917; at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Supply Officer, June 1 to Sept. 7, 1917; Instructor, Second Officers' Training Camp, to Nov. 30, 1917; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding company, 41st Infantry, Dec. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, JAN. 12, 1918)

latter part of January, 1918; at Camp Hancock, Ga., with 3rd Motor Mechanics Regiment, Jan. 31 to March 28, when he transferred with regiment to Camp Greene, N. C., at Camp Greene, with regiment, to June 19, 1918; en route with regiment to Brest, France, to July 5; at Romorantin, France, July 11 to 20; at Tours, Deputy Chief of Radio Section, at Hdqrs. Air Service, A. E. F., to Oct. 10; at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, with American Balloon School, to Oct. 25; in Toul Sector, commanding Balloon Group, 6th Army Corps, 2nd Army, with Hdqrs. at Saizerais, Nov. 1 to December; at Souilly, France, commanding Balloons, 1st Army, at that point, at Chaumont-sur-Aire and at Orguevaux, to Jan. 8, 1919; at Balloon Conference, Paris, Jan. 13; at Tours, Equipment Officer, Balloon Section, Air Service, to Jan. 31, when Balloon Section moved to Paris; in Paris to Feb. 13; at Cranwell, England, under instruction as free balloon and dirigible balloon pilot, Feb. 17, 1919, to—

4934.. (Born Ind.) **WILLIAM A. BEACH** (Ap'd Ind.) **82**
 (William Augustus Beach, Born May 20, 1885.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1905, to June 15, 1910, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

Served: at Fort McIntosh, Texas, Sept. 18, 1910, to January, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to September, 1912; with Geological Survey to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison to Feb. 1, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to July 10, 1914; on leave of absence to Oct. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines to Nov. 3, 1914; at Corregidor and Manila, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Feb. 28, 1916; at Camp McGrath, P. I., Post Quartermaster, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 28, 1917; at Corregidor, Transportation Officer to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 13, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 1, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Sept. 10, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1918; en route to France to Jan. 20; attached to 41st Division; student at 1st Corps School; attached to 20th French Division and in Verdun

Sector, Jan. 20 to May 8; at Gondrecourt, France, Director of Infantry Weapons School, 1st Corps School, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Jan. 1, 1919, when he was transferred to Military Police Corps; at Autun, France, Jan. 10 to 20, 1919; at Marseilles, commanding 124th Battalion, Military Police Corps, to May 4; at Neuwied, Germany, Provost Marshal, 3rd Corps, to July 8; en route to U. S. to July 29; at Washington, D. C., commanding 2nd Battalion, 63rd Infantry, Aug. 18, 1919, to—

4935..(Born Ky.).....**DAVID O. BYARS**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..83
(David Owen Byars, Born July 9, 1884.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1910.

At Whipple Bks., Arizona, Dec. 3, 1910, to Feb. 8, 1911; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Feb. 9 to March 9, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 2nd Division, March 11 to July 13, 1911; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, July 18, 1911, to Feb. 11, 1912; at El Paso, Texas, on border duty, Feb. 13 to Aug. 15, 1912; at Whipple Bks., Quartermaster superintending construction, Aug. 17, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1912)

March 5, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with 7th Infantry, March 9, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 28 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 27, 1914, to Sept. 22, 1915; (on relief work after Galveston tidal wave, Aug. 16 and 17, 1915); at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 26 to Oct. 27, 1915; left El Paso, with regiment, Oct. 27, for Douglas, Arizona, and was there for Battle of Agua Prieta, Sonora, between Villa and Federal forces, Nov. 1-4, 1915; followed Villa forces along border to Nogales, Arizona, returning to El Paso, Dec. 14, 1915; at El Paso to

(FIRST LIEUT., 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 64TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., instructor at 1st and 2nd Officers' Training Camps, May 16 to Dec. 12, 1917; with regiment, Dec. 24, 1917, to May 29, 1918, when he was ordered to Replacement Camp, Camp Pike,

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Ark.; Instructor at Infantry Central Officers' Training School, Camp Pike, from June 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Inspector-General's Department, Nov. 9, 1918, to March 5, 1919; at Lexington, Ky., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Kentucky, to June 1; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Senior Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Infantry, summer camp, to Aug. 9; at Lyndon, Ky., and at Military Park, Fla., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kentucky Military Institute, Aug. 10, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 21, 1920.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

 CLASS OF 1911

Entered June 15, 1907; graduated June 13, 1911.

After the graduation of this class, an error was discovered in the marks of John E. Hatch, and his correct class standing is No. 16 instead of No. 20 as originally published. This involves corresponding changes in the standing of C. A. Walker to H. F. Nichols inclusive, which changes have been made in this volume.

4936.. (Born Iowa) .. **PHILIP B. FLEMING** (Ap'd Iowa) .. **1**
 (Philip Bracken Fleming, Born Oct. 15, 1887.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At U. S. Engineer Offices at Rock Island, Ill., Memphis, Tenn. and New Orleans, La., Sept. 13 to Nov. 25, 1911; en route to Canal Zone, Nov. 25-30, 1911; on duty with Isthmian Canal Commission to June 15, 1912; en route to New York, June 15-22, 1912; at U. S. Engineer Offices at Pittsburgh, Pa., and Wheeling, W. Va., June 25 to Aug. 28, 1912; at Engineer School, Washington Bks., D. C., Aug. 29, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

Oct. 16, 1913; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Dec. 7, 1913, to Sept. 3, 1915; en route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 2, 1915; at Fort Santiago, Manila, Dec. 2, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

May 15, 1917; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 8, 1917; at Corpus Christi, Texas, June 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 30, 1918; at Camp Perry, Ohio, June 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 19, 1918)

25, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., June 30 to July 16, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., July 18 to Aug. 20, 1918; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding post, Aug. 21 to Oct. 21, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Oct. 4 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Nov. 5, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Nov. 6 to 15, 1918; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Engineer Troops, Nov. 17 to 27, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Director of Drawing, U. S. Engineer School, Dec. 1, 1918, to March 22, 1919; at New York City, under District Engineer Officer, First District, and Recorder, Board of Engineers, March 23, 1919, to —

4937.. (Born Pa.) .. **JOHN W. STEWART** (Ap'd Pa.) .. **2**
 (John Wesley Stewart, Born Sept. 17, 1885.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: Attached to various District Engineer Offices on the Mississippi River, Sept. 13 to Nov. 25, 1911; in Panama, with International Canal Commission, Dec. 1 to June 15, 1912; at Wheeling, W. Va., on duty in Wheeling District, Ohio River, June 22 to Aug. 28, 1912; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1912, to .

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

Sept. 1, 1913; at Ithaca, N. Y., student officer at Sibley College, Cornell University, Sept. 1, 1913, to June 1, 1914; graduated and received degree of M. E.; student at Engineer School to Aug. 1, 1914; with 1st Battalion of Engineers, to Sept. 1, 1915; (on detached service, with District Engineer, 2nd New York District, engaged on Land Defense of New York City, Oct. 15, 1914, to March 22, 1915); at Washington Bks., D. C., Instructor in Electricity and Mechanical Engineering at Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1915, to July 1, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

at San Antonio and Laredo, Texas, and at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company to May 15, 1917; transferred to 6th Engineers, and Regimental Adjutant, 6th Engineers, May 15 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; commanding Battalion from September, 1917; sailed for France, Dec. 4, 1917; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, Director, Engineer Section, 2nd Corps School, Jan. 15 to May 1, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 6th Engineers, and serving with 6th Engineers with 4th British Army on the Somme, May 1 to June 10, 1918; on the Marne, east of Chateau-Thierry, with 3rd Division, June 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 28, 1918)

Aug. 12; in St. Mihiel Offensive, September; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September and October; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in office, Assistant Chief of Engineers, Oct. 15, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; at Coblenz, in office of Chief Engineer, 3rd Army, Jan. 1 to Sept. 2, 1919; en route to U. S. Oct. 31; at Camp Dix, N. J., Washington, D. C., and on leave of absence to Nov. 26; at Rock Island, Ill., Assistant to District Engineer Officer, to Dec. 4; at Vicksburg, Miss., in Engineer Office to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, DEC. 15, 1919)

Jan. 1, 1920; in charge of 3rd District, Mississippi River Commission, and of Vicksburg Engineering District, to June 1; in U. S. General Hospital No. 19 from June 5.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4938.. (Born Ohio) . . **JOSEPH C. MEHAFFEY** . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . **3**
(Joseph Cowles Mehaffey, Born Nov. 20, 1889.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: In U. S. Engineer Offices at Rock Island, Ill., Memphis, Tenn., and New Orleans, La., Sept. 13 to Nov. 21, 1911; in Panama Canal Zone, to June 15, 1912; in U. S. Engineer Offices at Pittsburgh, Pa., and Wheeling, W. Va., June 25 to Aug. 28; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 29, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1913)

Oct. 16, 1913, and with 1st Battalion of Engineers to May 4, 1914; Assistant to Department Engineer, Eastern Department, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to July 1, 1915; en route to Alaska to Aug. 1; member and Engineer Officer of Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 25, 1917; en route to Washington, D. C., to Nov. 6, 1917; in office of Chief of Engineers to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 29, 1918)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

May 15, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding Replacement Unit No. 6, to June 11; en route to France in command of Unit, to June 19; on tour of observation of A. E. F., to Aug. 1; at St. Nazaire, France, Section Engineer, Base Section No. 1, to Oct. 27; at London, England, Assistant to Engineer Purchasing Officer, Oct. 29, 1919, to Jan. 1, 1920, and Engineer Purchasing Officer, Jan. 1, 1920, to—

4939. (Born Pa.) . . . **PAUL S. REINECKE** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 4
(Paul Sorg Reinecke, Born Jan. 12, 1888.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Rock Island, Ill.; Memphis, Tenn.; New Orleans, La.; Canal Zone, Panama; and Pittsburgh, Pa., under instruction and on duty, River and Harbor work, Sept. 13, 1911, to Sept. 28, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1913)

Oct. 7, 1913; on duty with Co. A, 1st Battalion of Engineers to Aug. 1, 1914; Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Battalion Engineers, and Post Ordnance and Signal Officer to Sept. 17, 1915; en route to Hawaii to Nov. 12, 1915; at Hawaii with Co. I, 3rd Battalion of Engineers, to July 1, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Commanding Co. C, 3rd Regiment of Engineers, to July 20, 1917; en route to U. S. to July 28, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding Co. E, 5th Engineers, to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

with 5th Engineers at Brownsville and Corpus Christi, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 9, 1918)

July 16, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with Engineer Replacement Troops, to July 25, 1918; assigned to 209th Engineers, Camp Forrest, to Aug. 27, 1918, and commanding 605th Engineers, Camp Forrest, Aug. 27 to Sept. 27; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 4 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Nov. 6; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Engineer Troops, Nov. 13 to Dec. 10; in charge of demobilization, Dec. 10, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 211th Engineers, Jan. 17 to Feb. 7; at Galveston, Texas, Assistant to District Engineer and Disbursing Officer, U. S. Engineer District, Feb. 27, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 6, 1919)

4940. (Born Ill.) . . **RAYMOND A. WHEELER** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 5
(Raymond Albert Wheeler, Born July 31, 1885.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS